# **Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory**

#### **Recent Work**

#### **Title**

KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF METAL-CARBONYL-CATALYZED HYDROGENATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBON MODELS FOR COAL CONSTITUENTS

#### **Permalink**

https://escholarship.org/uc/item/59v373bg

#### **Author**

Derencsenyi, Tibor T.

#### **Publication Date**

1979-09-01



# Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT DIVISION

KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF METAL-CARBONYL-CATALYZED HYDROGENATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBON MODELS FOR COAL CONSTITUENTS

Tibor T. Derencsenyi and Theodore Vermeulen (Ph.D. thesis)

September 1979

LAWRENCE LABORATORY

MAY 9 1980

LIBRARY AND

## TWO-WEEK LOAN COPY

This is a Library Circulating Copy which may be borrowed for two weeks. For a personal retention copy, call Tech. Info. Division, Ext. 6782.



C-9777 C.S

#### **DISCLAIMER**

This document was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. While this document is believed to contain correct information, neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor the Regents of the University of California, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by its trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or the Regents of the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof or the Regents of the University of California.

KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF METAL-CARBONYL-CATALYZED HYDROGENATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBON MODELS FOR COAL CONSTITUENTS

Tibor T. Derencsenyi and Theodore Vermeulen

Energy and Environment Division Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Chemical Engineering Department University of California Berkeley, CA 94720

#### **ABSTRACT**

Transition-metal carbonyls have been investigated as potential co-catalysts for use in non-pyrolytic coal liquefaction process employing massive amounts of molten zinc chloride as both an acidic cracking catalyst and vehicle for the products. Upon substitution with alkyl phosphine and other ligands, transition-metal carbonyls become more stable than the parent compound and are viable homogeneous catalyst for hydrogenating aromatic model compounds of coal such as anthracene and quinoline.

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of anthracene by  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_8(PBu_3)_2}$  and cyclohexene by  $\mathrm{RhCl(PPh_3)_3}$  were studied, and mechanisms for both reactions are presented. The manganese operates by two competing steps, the formation of a trihydride and an anthracene-manganese complex reacting to produce 9,10-dihydroanthracene, whereas the rhodium forms a dihydride-olefine-rhodium complex whose decomposition is the rate determining step.

Substitution of the phosphine ligands on  ${\rm Mn_2(CO)_8(PBu_3)_2}$  show that the rate of anthracene hydrogenation is dependent on the

nature of the ligand. The rate did not correlate with the basicity of the phosphine, but additivity effects were noted which led to an excellent correlation of the rate with  $^{31}P$  NMR shift of the phosphine oxide. This correlation has been shown to be a novel linear free-energy relationship that may be extended to other metal complexes for the purposes of describing catalytic activity and the mechanistic details of reactions such as oxidative addition of hydrogen, cis-trans equilibrium, and ligand exchange.

# KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF METAL-CARBONYL-CATALYZED HYDROGENATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBON MODELS FOR COAL CONSTITUENTS

#### Contents

Abstr	act		• • • • • • •	ix
· I.	Int	roduction	• • • • • • • •	1
	Α.	Transition-Metal Carbonyls as Hydrogena	tion Catalysts	1
		1. Hydroformylation with Metal Carbony	ls	3
•		2. Hydrogenation with Metal Carbonyls	• • • • • • • •	6
	В.	The Mechanism of Metal-Carbonyl Catalys	is	10
		1. Hydrogen Activation by Metal Carbon	yl	11
		2. Substrate Activation by Metal Carbon	nyls	25
	÷	3. The Effect of Varying Ligands		31
II.	Sta	tement of the Problem	• • • • • • • •	36
•	Α.	Adapting Homogeneous Hydrogenation Cata	lysts to Coal	
. * *		Liquefaction	• • • • • • • •	36
	, ,	1. Instability of Metal Carbonyls		37
	•	2. Compatibility of Metal Carbonyls in	Zinc Chloride	
		Metals	• • • • • • • •	37
		3. Hydrogenation of Model Compounds of	Coal with	
		Homogeneous Catalysts	• • • • • • • •	38
		4. The Effect of Zinc Chloride and Meta	al Carbonyls	
		on Coal	• • • `• • • • •	39

III.	Sub	stit	ution of Metal Carbonyls with $\pi-$ Electron Donor
, , ,	Lig	ands	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Α.	Bas	ic Considerations 40
	В.	Ехр	eriments
	С.	Res	ults and Discussion 51
,	- ·	1.	Substitution Reactions 51
		2.	Activity of Substituted Carbonyl Complexes 55
		3.	Additives to Improve Catalytic Activity of
			Substituted Metal Carbonyls
IV.	Cat	alyt	ic Kinetic of Anthracene Hydrogenation with
	Subs	stit	uted Dimanganese Decacarbonyl 63
	Α.	Ехр	eriments
•		1.	Substrate Dependence
		2.	Catalyst Concentration Dependence 66
		3.	Carbon Monoxide Dependence
		4.	Hydrogen Dependence
		5.	Ligand Effects 67
	·	6.	Temperature Effects 67
		7.	Product Analysis by Infrared Spectroscopy 68
	В.	Res	ults and Discussion
	•	1.	Effect of Anthracene Concentration on Rate 68
		2.	Rate Dependence on Catalyst Concentration 71
		3.	Effect of Hydrogen Pressure on Rate
		4.	Rate Dependence on Carbon Monoxide Pressure 75
		5.	Temperature Effect on Rate
		э.	remperature Effect on Rate

A ·

1

انهم ام امیرا

		6.	Proposed Mechanism for Hydrogenation of Anthracene
•			with Tri-n-Butylhposphine Substituted Dimanganese
			Decacarbonyl 80
		7.	Infrared Spectroscopy 89
	•.	8.	Hydrogen of 9,10-Dimethylanthracene 99
		9.	Conclusions
٧.	Effe	ects	of the Substituting Ligand on Reaction Rates 102
	Α.	Effe	ect of the Degree of Substitution on Activity 102
	В.	The	Effect of the Substituting Ligand on Rate 102
		1.	Reaction Rate Dependence on Ligand Acidity 102
•		2.	Linear Free-Energy Correlations 105
	С.	31 <sub>P</sub>	NMR Correlations of Ligand Effects 106
		1.	Correlation of Phosphorus Ligand Substituted
			$Mn(CO)_{10}$ Activity with Chemical Shift 109
		2.	Relationship Between Ligand Acidity and Chemical
			Shift 112
,	•	3.	Correlation of Carbonyl Stretch Frequency of Metal
			Complexes with Chemical Shift 117
		4.	Correlation of Catalytic Activity with Chemical
			Shift 123
		5.	Correlation of Spin-Spin Coupling Constants with
	,		Chemical Shift
		6.	Conclusions About Chemical Shift Correlations 135

VI.	Hydi	roger	nation of Cyclohexene with RhCl( $Ph_3P$ ) $_3$	138							
	Α.	Ехре	erimental	143							
,		1.	Reagents	143							
		2.	Procedure	144							
		3.	Spectroscopic Measurements for Ligand Dissociation								
	*.		of $RhC1(PPh_3)_3$	146							
	•	4.	Spectroscopic Measurements of $RhCl(Ph_3P)_2(01)$	147							
	В.	Cori	relation of Kinetic Data for Cyclohexene								
		Hydı	rogenation Catalyzed by RhCl(Ph <sub>3</sub> P) <sub>3</sub>	152							
	С.	Disc	cussion	159							
	D.	Sum	mary	164							
VII.	Арр	lica	tion of Substituted Metal Carbonyls to Coal and	•							
	Model Compounds of Coal										
	Α.	Rea	ctions of Metal Carbonyls and Zinc Chloride with								
		Mod	el Compounds Containing Heteoratoms	167							
		1.	Reaction of Dibenzyl Ether with Zinc Chloride	•							
			and $\operatorname{Co_2(CO)_6(Bu_3P)_2}$	167							
•		2.	Reaction of Quinoline with $Mn_2(C0)_8(Bu_3P)_2 \cdot \cdot \cdot$	.171							
•		3.	Water-Gas Shift Catalyzed by $Mn_2(C0)_8(Bu_3P)_2 \cdot \cdot \cdot$	172							
	В.	Rea	ctions of Metal Carbonyls in zinc Chloride with Coal	173							
		1.	Combined Use of Minimal Zinc chloride with Metal .	•							
			Carbonyls	173							
		2.	Use of Metal Carbonyls in Zinc Chloride—Methanol								
			Melt	177							
		3.	ESCA Analysis of Zinc Chloride Treated Coal	180							
		4.	Summary	180							

Acknowledgement	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•		183
Appendix	•	•	•	• ·	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		184
References		•		. •		•,	•	•	. •	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	• .	•	٠	•	•	× •	214

#### I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. Transition-Metal Carbonyls as Hydrogenation Catalysis

Even by 1920 the knowledge that transition-metal surfaces catalyze hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds had led to important commercial applications (T1). Fifteen years further work brought forth the discovery that transition metals in the form of liquid-soluble ligand-complexes can also catalyze hydrogenation (C1). The advent of homogeneous hydrogenation made possible new synthesis routes, and improved the selectivities for a variety of reactions on the laboratory level.

The most active catalysts are noble-metal complexes such as  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_3$  (Wilkinson's catalyst) and  $Ir(CO)Cl(Ph_3P)_2$ , but activity is not limited to this group. Efficient catalysts are also formed from the other transition metals, notably  $H_3Co(Ph_3P)_3$ ,  $Co(CN)_5^{-3}$   $Co_2(CO)_8$  and  $Fe(CO)_5$ .

A type of homogeneous hydrogenation catalyst that may prove useful in coal liquefaction was developed through research on the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, involving reactions of both CO and H<sub>2</sub>. Certain Fischer-Tropsch catalysts possess the ability to add H and CHO across an olefinic bond, so as to produce aldehydes and subsequently alcohols. This reaction, called hydroformylation from its two reactive groups, has been commercialized as he "Oxo" process. The catalyst originally used for hydroformylation was metallic cobalt on a porous-pellet support (B1). The true nature of the catalytic process was discovered by Otto Roelen (R1) to be homogeneous, not

heterogeneous, with the solid serving only as a source for cobalt. The cobalt reacts in situ with carbon monoxide to form a liquid or gaseous cobalt carbonyl, which behaves as a true homogeneous catalyst. Since Roelen's work, other transition metal carbonyls have also been found to catalyze hydroformylation. In addition to hydroformylation, transition metal carbonyls catalyze simple hydrogenation as a competitive step.

Homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts also afford the possibility of hydrogenating insoluble substrates, which are not amenable to heterogeneous catalysis. Unlike solid catalysts which can only make point contact with a solid substrate, a soluble catalyst can wet the solid and involve its accessible components in chemical reaction. For the catalyst to be most effective, the reacted (hydrogenated) form of the substrate should be soluble, so that it can diffuse out and expose more unreacted substrate to the catalyst.

As a sparingly soluble solid hydrocarbon, coal potentially can be hydrogenated by homogeneous (i.e., liquid) catalysts. The solid state of coal is gradually converted to liquid or extractable fragments through the combined action of hydrogen and catalysts. To date heterogeneous hydrogenation catalysts of metal-ligand form have been ineffective in producing such fragments. Nevertheless, other homogeneous catalysts (notably metal halide melts such as zinc chloride) have shown useful results, and metal-ligand complexes may become important as additives.

#### 1. Hydroformylation with Metal Carbonyls

Transition metal carbonyls are a family of volatile compounds in which a metal atom (Fe, Ni, Co, Mn . . .) is surrounded by a certain number of carbon monoxide moieties. Nickel carbonyl was the first such compound to be discovered (M1). Soon after the report that metallic nickel combines with carbon monoxide, the carbonyls of iron and cobalt were identified (M2). Only these three metals react directly with carbon monoxide.

Some time later, alternate routes to other transition metal carbonyls were devised. In particular, carbonyls can be prepared by reduction of suitable salts or complexes of the metallic element in the presence of CO. All of the metals in groups VI, VII, and VIII of the Periodic Table are now known to form carbonyls (C7).

The carbonyls are valued for their utility as precursors or catalysts in synthesis routes. Metal carbonyls catalyze reactions in the areas of hydrogenation, hydrogenolysis, hydroformylation, hydrosilation, isomerization, carboxylation, carbonylation, and polymerization. Only the first three areas, which are the most significant for coal liquefaction, will be reviewed here. Among these, hydroformylation is of the least direct interest, but it is accompanied by unwanted hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis. Hence the literature on the Oxo process provides a valuable data base.

The Oxo reaction usually employs temperatures of  $100-120^{\circ}$ C and pressures of 200 to 300 atmospheres of "synthesis gas" (a 1:1 to 1:1.3 mixture of H<sub>2</sub> and CO) in the presence of a catalyst. Hydrogen and

carbon monoxide add to an olefin, in the liquid phase, to produce aldehydes:

RCH = 
$$CH_2$$
 +  $H_2$  +  $CO$  RCH -  $CH_3$  10%  
HCH -  $CH_2$  90%  
H CHO

In his studies of this reaction Otto Roelen (R1) suggested that the active catalytic species, forming from the solid, was homogeneous  $HCo(CO)_4$ . This suggestion was verified when  $HCo(CO)_4$  was prepared and tested. Further work has yielded considerable kinetic data, and mechanisms for the reaction have been proposed.  $HCo(CO)_4$  has been successfully modified to give other cobalt carbonyl structures with greater activity and better selectivity. Based on earlier studies by Natta (N1,N2), the definitive kinetic experiments on hydroformylation have been carried out with dicobalt octacarbonyl as the source of cobalt (W2). Batch autoclave experiments showed that the hydroformylation rate is:

- (a) doubled for a temperature rise of  $7-8^{\circ}C$
- (b) independent of pressure between 100 and 400 atm
- (c) first-order with respect to olefin concentration
- (d) approximately porportional to amount of cobalt present
- (e) increases with increasing hydrogen pressure at constant CO pressure
- (f) decreases with increasing CO pressure at constant  ${\rm H_2}$  pressure

Because the last condition excludes the direct addition of carbon monoxide to the olefin, the reaction must surely proceed through an intermediate complex. Dicobalt octacarbonyl activates molecular hydrogen to form the true catalyst (cobalt hydrotetracarbonyl) by the reaction:

$$CO_2(CO)_8 + H_2 \neq 2 HCo(CO)_4$$

The best mechanism to explain the kinetic data has been summarized by Orchin and Rupilius (03). In a somewhat modified form, the mechanism becomes:

(a) First-order dissociation accompanied by olefinic complex formation (pi-bonded complex).

$$RCH = CH2 + HCo(CO)4 \Rightarrow RCH = CH2 + CO$$

$$HCo(CO)3$$

(b) Addition of H to the double bond

$$HCH = CH_2 \Rightarrow RCo(CO)_3 \text{ with } R = R'CH_2CH_2$$
  
 $HCo(CO)_3$ 

(c) CO addition, alkyl migration, then further CO addition

$$+CO$$
  $+CO$   
 $RCo(CO)_3 \rightleftharpoons RCo(CO)_4 \rightleftharpoons RCOCo(CO)_3 \rightleftharpoons RCOCo(CO)_4$ 

(d) Product release with catalyst recovery

$$^{\text{H}_2}$$
 $^{\text{RCOCo(CO)}_4} \rightleftharpoons ^{\text{RCHO}} + ^{\text{RCo(CO)}_4}$ 

Although the alkyl intermediates have not been identified, they are analogous to compounds made from other transition metal carbonyls.

### 2. Hydrogenation with Metal Carbonyls

The ability of dicobalt octacarbonyl to activate hydrogen bonds suggests that it could be used as a hydrogenation catalyst. The hydrogenation of an olefin is thermodynamically favored over its hydroformylation. For example, with ethylene, the standard-state free energy change at  $25^{\circ}$ C for the two reactions (W2) differs by 8 kcal:

$$CH_2CH_2 + H_2 \Rightarrow CH_3CH_3$$
  $\Delta G = -22,608 \text{ cal/g-mole}$   $CH_2CH_2 + CO + H_2 \Rightarrow CH_3CH_2CHO$   $\Delta G = -14,460 \text{ cal/g-mole}$ 

Saturated hydrocarbons have been produced occasionally during the Oxo reaction. For example,  $C_8$  and higher olefins, treated in acetic acid solution at  $250^{\circ}\text{C}$  at 700 atm of 1 H<sub>2</sub>:1 CO, yielded as much as 30% saturated hydrocarbon. The hydrogenation reaction is especially favored when the olefin is branched, conjugated, or has electroegative

substituents (J1). Nevertheless, at low temperatures (119-140°C) simple olefins treated with dicobalt octacarbonyl yield virtually no saturated hydrocarbons.

As mentioned earlier, hydrogenation of aldehydes to alcohols occurs in the Oxo reaction at the upper end of its effective temperature range (170–200°C), for prolonged contact times. Butyraldehyde has been hydrogenated in good yield to butanol at  $180^{\circ}$ C. Kinetic studies show that hydrogenation is fastest at low CO pressures down to the point of catalyst decomposition ( $P_{CO} = 32$  atm), the rate equation being (L1):

$$\frac{d(ROH)}{dt} = \frac{k(RCHO) P_{H_2}}{P_{CO}^2}$$

Although introduction of two formyl groups by hydroformylation of a diolefin would yield monomeric reactions for manufacturing new polymers, unfortunately one bond is hydroformylated while the other is hydrogenated. Extensive experiments have supported the generalization that the more the double bond is involved in conjugation, as in an aromatic ring, the larger is the tendency toward hydrogenation rather than hydroformylation (W2). This result led to efforts to hydrogenate polynuclear aromatics like the isomeric  ${\rm C}_{14}{\rm H}_{10}$  compounds phenantrene and anthracene. in such tests Friedman and co-workers at the U. S. Bureau of Mines (F1) found that anthracene is quantitatively reduced to 9,10-dihydroanthracene at  ${\rm 135}^{\rm O}{\rm C}$ , but phenanthrene was only slightly reduced. Amplification of this work has indicated that several polycyclic hydrocarbons can be partially hydrogenated with

high selectivity, but that isolated benzene rings and phenanthroid systems are generally resistant to reduction (see Table 1). The thiophene ring system is also reduced under these conditions with less susceptibility of the catalyst to sulfur poisoning than with heterogeneous catalyst (L2). Nitrogen compounds such as indoles (S1) and pyridine (P1) may also be reduced.

Wender and co-workers (W3) first reported that hydroformation of alcohols to give the next higher alcohol yielded some hydrogenolysis products particularly for aromatic compounds. An example of the reaction is formation of toluene and water from benyzl alcohol and hydrogen. The yield was especially high for para or meta electron donors, substituted into the  $-CH_2OH$  group. An example of the reaction is the formation of toluene and 2-phenylethanol (2:1) from benzyl alcohol. The rates were especially high for benzyl alcohol substituted with para or meta electron donors  $p-OCH_3 >> p-CH_3 >$   $m-CH_3$ , p-,  $t-butyl > H > p-Cl > m-OCH_3 > m-CF_3$ . The rate trend above is expected for a carbonium ion intermediate. For example a p-methoxy group would stabilize the benzyl carbonium ion produced by the acid  $HCo(CO)_4$ 

$$CH_3O$$
  $CH_3O$   $=$   $CH_3O$   $=$   $CH_2$ 

Most research on hydroformylation has been conducted with  ${\rm CO_2(CO)_8}$  as catalyst, although many other carbonyls catalyze the reaction at lower rates. Rhodium carbonyl has recently replaced cobalt in several plants (Z1). For saturating fatty acids, iron

Table 1. Aromatic compounds hydrogenated by  $Co_2(CO)_8$  (Ref. L1).

Substrate	Products
Naphthalenes	Tetralins
Anthracene	9,10-Dihydroanthracene
Phenanthrene	9,10-Dihydrophenanthrene
Acenaphthene	2a,3,4,5-Tetrahydroacenaphthene
Fluoranthene	1,2,3,10b-Tetrahydrofluoranthene
Pyrene	4,5-Dihydropyrene
Naphthacene	5,12-Dihydronaphthacene
Chrysene	5,6-Dihydrochrysene
Perylene	1,2,3,10,11,12-hexahydroperylene
Thiophene(s)	Thiolane(s)
Pyridine	N-Formyl-and N-methylpiperidines

carbonyl is perferred. Reaction with  $Fe(CO)_5$  is slower than with  $CO_2(CO)_8$ , but cobalt stops at the monoene stage, whereas iron continues to full saturation.

The faster rate of hydrogenation by cobalt has been attributed to its different mechanism of hydride formation, cleaving the weak Co-Co bond in  ${\rm CO_2(CO)_8}$  to give a homolytic split of molecular hydrogen. For nickel and iron, hydride formation must follow an initial CO dissociation, a much slower process (B1).

The hydrogenation of polynuclear aromatics by Friedman et al. (F1) is the study most pertinent to coal liquefaction due to the high aromaticity of coal. Unfortunately, the apparent applicability of metal carbonyls as catalysts for liquefaction is limited by their tendency to decompose to the insoluble parent metal if insufficient CO pressure is present. Friedman's work utilized a 1:1 ratio of H<sub>2</sub> to CO at 5300 psi total pressure to prevent precipitation at 200°C. These pressures are prohibitive for a full-scale coal liquefaction process. Consequently for a metal carbonyl to be a viable catalyst in a commercial process, it must somehow be stabilized to require lower CO pressures. The method to achieve this goal is reported in Chapter III.

# B. The Mechanism of Metal-Carbonyl Catalysis

Extensive research has been conducted on hydrogenation by metal carbonyls much of which resulted from investigations of hydroformylation. Complete reviews are given in several books and

articles (J1,B1,K1,O3,C2). The present discussion focuses on the general characteristics of metal complexes that seem to be required for catalytic activity. This section considers the reactions that a metal atom must go through to hydrogenate a substrate, namely hydrogen activation and substrate activation, and then describes the effect of the surrounding chemical groups or ligands which facilitate the hydride-activation and substrate activation steps.

## 1. Hydrogen Activation by Metal Carbonyle

The primary function of all hydrogenating catalysts, either heterogeneous or homogeneous, is the ability to complex molecular hydrogen, split the hydrogen-hydrogen bond, and supply a hydride ion to react with the substrate. This function is termed hydrogen activation. The best known and most important activators are solids, especially transition metals or their oxides. This is exemplified by the apparent activation energy of 50 kcal/mole for the hydrogenation of ethylene in the gas phase but only 10 kcal/mole on a nickel or palladium surface where monatomic hydrogen appears to be generated as the molecular hydrogen is absorbed onto the metal (H1).

Numerous metal ions and complexes have been found to activate hydrogen in solution (H1,K1). The first discovered was hydrogen reduction of either cupric acetate (to cuprous acetate) or benzoquinone (to hydroquinone) using as catalyst cuprous acetate in quinoline solution at  $100^{\circ}$ C (C1). Since this discovery, it has been found that ions of copper, mercury, the silver can activate hydrogen

in aqueous solutions (H2-H6). Metals known to be complexed as coordination compounds  $(RhCl(Ph_3P)_3, Co(CN)_5^{3-}, or Co_2(CO)_8$  and other metal carbonyls) activate hydrogen by drawing the hydrogen molecule into the coordination sphere as a ligand.

The solid metals which are good heterogeneous catalysts—ruthenium, cobalt, nickel, palladium, and platinum—have the same number of electrons in their valence shell as the catalytically active metal ions—palladium(II), copper(II), copper(I), silver(I), and mercury(II), respectively. Both heterogeneous and homogeneous hydrogenation activation seem to arise from particular d-electron configurations.

Only ions with  $d^5$  to  $d^{10}$  electronic configurations have been found to activate hydrogen, but many such ions including manganese(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and iron(III) fail to do so.

The interation of molecular hydrogen with a metal may occur by three types of reactions—heterolytic splitting, homolytic splitting, and oxidative addition.

Heterolytic splitting (as in the examples of  ${\rm Cu}^{2+}$ ,  ${\rm Hg}_2^{2+}$ , or  ${\rm RuCl}_6^{3-}$ ) can be represented by the steps:

$$MX_{i}^{n+} + H_{2} \Rightarrow HMX_{i-1}^{(n-1)+} + H^{+} + X$$

$$HMX_{i-1}^{(n-1)+} + X + S \Rightarrow SH^{-} + MX_{i}^{n+}$$

where S is the substrate, M is a metal atom, and X is a ligand. Homolytic splitting, characterized best by  $\mathrm{Hg}^+$ , is believed to occur as follows:

$$H_2 + 2 Ag^+ (or Ag_2^{++}) \rightarrow 2 AgH^+$$

$$2 \text{ AgH}^{\dagger} + \text{S} \Rightarrow \text{SH}_2 + 2 \text{ Ag}^{\dagger}$$

Oxidative addition, the conversion of both atoms of a hydrogen molecule into hydride ions, is most directly related to metal-carbonyl catalysis. Oxidative addition has been reported for four- or five-coordinate  $d^8$  complexes of cobalt(I), rhodium(I), iridium(I), ruthenium(I), and osmium(O) (K1). In such cases cis-dihydro metal complexes are formed with concurrent oxidation of the metal ion by two units, e.g.,

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & L & H & L \\ \hline Rh & L & + H_2 & \rightleftharpoons & C1 & - Rh & - H \\ L & L & L & L & L \end{array}$$

The tendency for oxidative addition to  $d^8$  complexes increases with atomic weight in a group, and from left to right in a triad, Os(0) > Ru(0) > Fe(0) or Fe(0) > CO(I) > Ni(II) (C3). Polarizable ligands which form only  $\sigma$ -bonds with the metal, called soft  $\sigma$ -donors, tend to favor oxidative addition. For  $IrX(CO)(Ph_3P)_3$  the

propensity for hydrogen activation decreases in the order I > Br > Cl due to the decreasing electron density on the metal (C4).  $\pi$ -acid or  $\pi$ -aceptor ligands, such as CO or Ph $_3$ P, bind to a metal by donating electrons to form a  $\sigma$ -bond, and concurrently they acept metal d-electrons into an appropriate empty orbital to form a  $\pi$ -bond. Stronger  $\pi$ -acceptor properties diminish the ease of dihydride formation; replacing CO by Ph $_3$ P increases dihydride formation. Ligand effects are discussed more fully in a later section.

Crystal field theory (07) has been found useful for describing the stability of metal-complex hydrides in terms of energy-level spacing. A metal M<sup>m+</sup> that requires the electrons of six ligands to attain the next noble-gas configuration has a coordination number of six, and usually possesses an octahedral configuration as shown in Fig. 1. The ligands, viewed as point charges, cause a splitting of energy levels of the five equivalent d-orbitals of the free metal ion.

An electron added to the d shell of the metal is unlikely to occupy one of the two orbitals that are spacially coincident with the original negatively charged ligands, due to electronic repulsion. It would instead occupy one of the last three orbitals in Fig. 2, which are situated between the perpendicular bonding directions of the ligands. The nonequivalence of the orbitals can be represented by an energy—level diagram as in Fig. 3, in which the energy—level splitting caused by the octahedral set of ligands is denoted by  $\Delta_0$ .

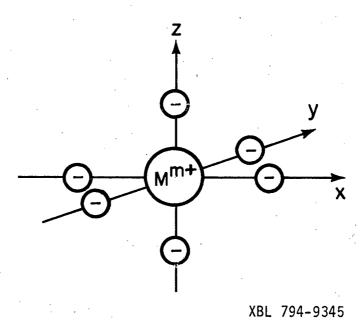


Fig. 1. Sketch showing six negative charges arranged octahedrally around a central  $M^{m+}$  ion with a set of Cartesian axes for reference (C7).

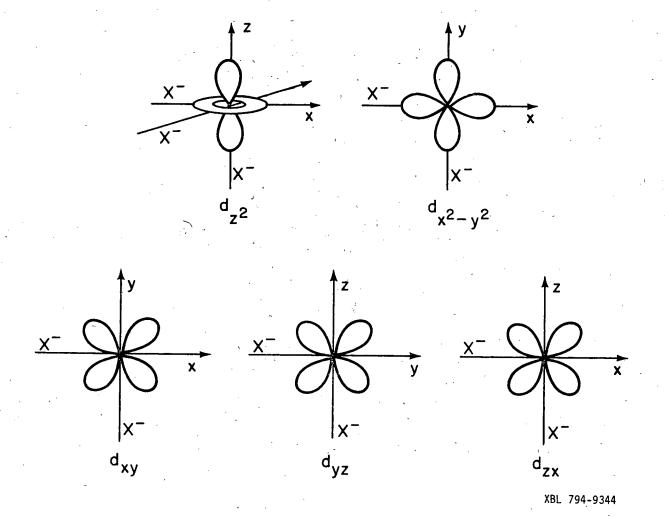
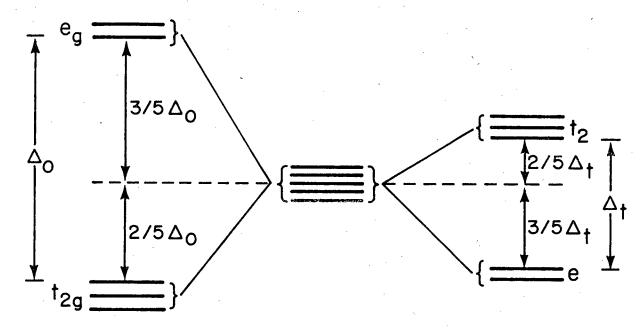


Fig. 2. Sketches showing the distribution of electron density in the five d orbitals with respect to a set of a six octahedrally arranged negative charges (C7).



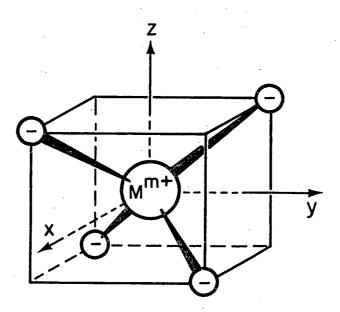
XBL 794-9343

Fig. 3. Energy-level diagrams showing the splitting of a set of d orbitals by octahedral and tetrahedral electrostatic crystal fields (C7).

A metal that requires four ligands to attain the inert gas configuration is likely to take on a tetrahedral configuration. From Fig. 4 it can bee seen that the spacial orientations of the first two orbitals of Fig. 2 fall between the ligand-metal bonding directions in a tetrahedral complex. The nonequivalence of the d-orbital energy levels, denoted by  $\Delta_t$  in Fig. 3, is related to the octahedral energy splitting by  $\Delta_t=4/9~\Delta_0$ . The actual magnitude of the energy-level splitting caused by ligand addition to form the metal complex can be deduced from visible-ultraviolet spectroscopy. The series for common ligands in order of increased splitting is  $\Gamma$  < Br  $^-$  < Cl  $^-$  < OH  $^-$  < NH  $_3$  < bipyridine < CN  $^-$  .

Hydride stabilization in coordination compounds has been explained by Chatt and Shaw (C5,C6) to be a consequence of ligand-field stabilization energies ( $\Delta$ ) of both the original catalyst and the hydride complex formed after hydrogen scission.

According to Chatt and Shaw, the energy separation between the highest occupied bonding or non-bonding levels and the lowest vacant antibonding levels must be greater than some critical value in order for the hydride to be stable. As an example, for octahedral aqueous transition-metal ions, especially in the first series, the separation ( $\Delta$ ) between levels  $t_{2g}$  and  $e_g(\sigma^*)$  is not enough to achieve stability (see Fig. 5). The hydrogen atom dissociates because the bonding electrons in the H-M  $\sigma$ -bond are easily promoted through the  $t_{2g}$  level to the vacant antibonding  $e_g(\sigma^*)$ .



XBL 794-9342

Fig. 4. Sketch showing the tetrahedral arrangement of four negative charges around a cation, M<sup>m+</sup>, with respect to coordinate axes that may be used in identifying the d orbitals (C7).

Fig. 5. Molecular orbital diagram for an octahedral complex with only  $\sigma$ -bond contributions from the ligands. Asterisk indicates antibonding; b, bonding (K1).

Certain  $\pi$ -bonding ligands such as tertiary phosphines and carbon monoxide have back-bonding interaction of metal  $t_{2g}$  orbitals with the ligand  $\pi$  and  $\pi^*$  orbitals, resulting in the lower of the  $t_{2g}$  level to yield a greater separation ( $\Delta$ ) (see Fig. 6). The separation of energy-level splitting  $\Delta$  also increases with atomic number of the metal. Consequently osmium forms a more stable complex than iron, measured by both decomposition temperature and H-M bond strength, as shown in Table 2.

From the preceding analysis, hydrogen complexes of the 3d transition metals (V, Cr, Mn, etc.) are apparently unstable if they contain only ligands with low field-splitting energies (i.e.,  $\rm H_2O$ ,  $\rm OH^-$ ,  $\rm Cl^-$ ). Hydrogen complexes with high field-splitting ligands (CO,  $\rm CN^-$ , etc.) do exist; their structures have been unequivocally characterized, but they are oxygen and moisture sensitive.

The hydrido-metal carbonyls are only slightly soluble in water, but they behave as acids (C7) and will ionize to give carbonylate ions. The relative acid strength is listed after the hydrido formation reaction. Strong acidity of carbonyl hydrides indicates a labile hydrogen atom, and consequently a less stable but more reactive species.

The formation of hydrido carbonyls may occur by two mechanisms.

The dinuclear carbonyls probably split homolytically:

$$Co_2(CO)_8 + H_2 = 2 HCo(CO)_4$$
 pK ~ 2.5

$$Mn_2(CO)_{10} + H_2 \neq 2 \, HMn(CO)_5 \, pK \sim 7$$

LODGED DAY

straudict

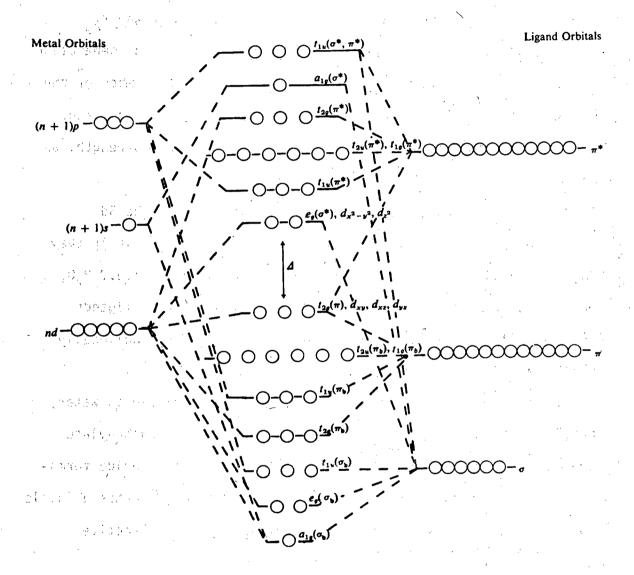


Fig. 6. Molecular orbital diagram for an octahedral complex with contributions from π-bonding and antibonding orbitals of the ligands (K1).

Table 2. Metal-hydrogen stretch frequencies and decomposition points of iron-group hydrido complexes (C5).

	CO	Decomp Pt	Melting Pt
Metal	cm-1	оС	оС
Fe	1849	155	155
Ru	1938	310	175
0s	2039	315	171

Homolytic splitting is less likely for the heavier transition metals, since the d-bonding to d-antibonding orbitals energy separation is greater there. The mononuclear or heavier carbonyls  $M(CO)_X$  may form hydrides by an initial CO dissociation step (B1). For iron,

$$Fe(CO)_5 = Fe(CO)_4 + CO$$

$$H_2 + Fe(CO)_4 = H_2Fe(CO)_4$$
 pK ~ 4

Evidence for this mechanism comes from the apparent energy of activation of 60 kcal/mole for hydrogen activation, which is large compared with 14 kcal/g-mole and 20-24 kcal/g-mole respectively for homolytic and heterolytic splitting by metal ions (K1).

The hydrogen atom may even be anionic, especially in complexes containing tertiary phosphines such as  $PtHBr(Et_3P)_2$ . Here again the hydrogen ion occupies a full coordination site in a square-planar arrangement.

Hydrogen anion (hydride) in transition metal complexes has a very large ligand-field strength ( $\Delta$ ). Thus, hydrogen complexes are much paler than the corresponding dichloro complexes because the d-to-d electron trnasitions are shifted to the ultraviolet region. The shift with hydrogen may be as strong as that with cyanide, which has the greatest field strength of all the common ligands.

Hydrogen anion also has one of the highest trans-effects; that is, it destabilizes the ligand trans to itself. The rate of substitution

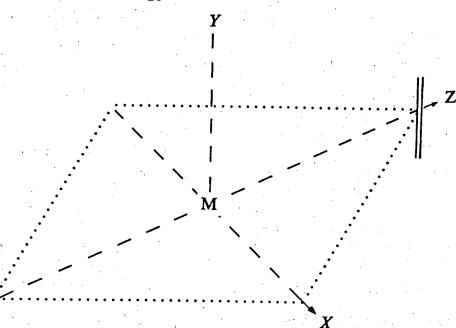
of the trans ligand may be increased a million-fold. The trans effect is also reflected back to the hydrogen and makes it very sensitive to substitution of its opposing ligand. Ligands with high trans-effects weaken the H-M bond as evidenced by going along the trans-effect spectrum from a weak  $NO_3^-$  to strong  $CN^-$  (C5).

#### 2. Substrate Activation by Metal Carbonyls

Substrate activation by metal complexes has been reviewed with emphasis on reaction types (K1) and similarities with heterogeneous systems (C12). Deuterium-exchange reactions for aromatics with both homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts have been reviewed (G3), as well as the activation of C-H bonds on aromatics (P2).

The directionality of d-orbitals is of fundamental importance in hydrogenation catalysis. The central metal ion can assemble the reactants (hydrogen and substrate) sequentially, and bring them into the spacial orientation that will easily produce a transition state.

Interaction of a transition metal and a substrate (say, alkene) usually occurs through formation of  $\pi$ -complexes. According to the Dewar-Chatt-Duncanson theory (D1,C8) an alkene is bound to a  $d^8$  metal ion with the longitudinal axis of the olefinic carbons perpendicular to the metal-alkene bond, as in Fig. 7a. Bonding is mechanistically illustrated in Fig. 7b. A  $\sigma$ -bond is formed by donation of a pair of electrons from the bonding  $\pi$ -orbital of the alkene to a suitable hybrid orbital (such as  $dsp^2$ ) of the  $d^8$  metal ion. Concurrently the metal donates electrons from its filled pd orbitals to empty antibonding  $\pi^*$  orbitals on the alkene. The resultant  $\pi$ -bonding in many instances overshadows the weaker  $\sigma$ -bond.



(a)

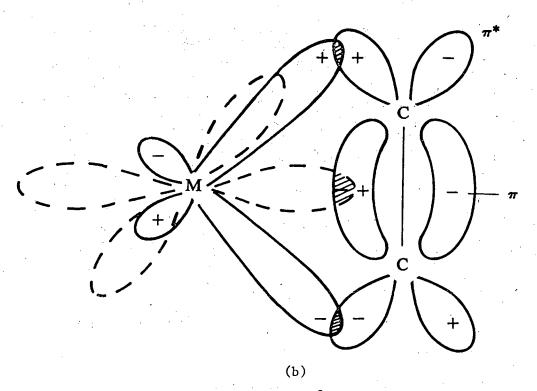


Fig. 7. Bonding in square-planar  $d^8$  metal-olefin complexes (K1).

The molecular-orbital energy level diagram in Fig. 8 also applies to the metal olefin complex under discussion. The ordering of the d electronic levels becomes  $d_z^2 > d_{x,z} > d_{x^2-y^2} > d_{xy} > d_{yz}$  (H5). Just as for hydride complexes, the stability of the olefin complexes is determined by  $\Delta$ , the energy difference between the highest filled and lowest empty molecular orbitals. This separation increases in the order Ni(II) < Pd(II) < pt(II) for  $d^8$  square-planar complexes; that is, the heaviest element in a group forms the most stable complex (C6). For PtCl $_4^{2-}$  and PdCl $_4^{2-}$ ,  $\Delta$  has been measured as 23,450 cm $^{-1}$  and 19,150 cm $^{-1}$  respectively (G4). Such determinations have not been made for olefin complexes because charge-transfer contributions combine with d-d transitions and complicate absorption band assignments.

Octahedral complexes, having a coordination number of 6, are less able to form stable metal alkene complexes. The high oxidation states of the metal limit the effective back-donation of electrons to the  $\pi^*$  orbital of the alkene, thus forming a weaker  $\pi$ -bond between the metal and olefin. This weakening is especially pronounced in metal ions having few electrons in the  $t_{2g}$  levels (d-orbitals positioned between the x, y, or z axes of Figs. 1 and 2) that are potentially able to overlap with the olefin  $\pi^*$  orbitals. Hence Ti(III), V(III), V(III), and Cr(III) form labile olefin complexes which participate quickly in subsequent catalytic reactions such as Ziegler-Natta polymerizations.

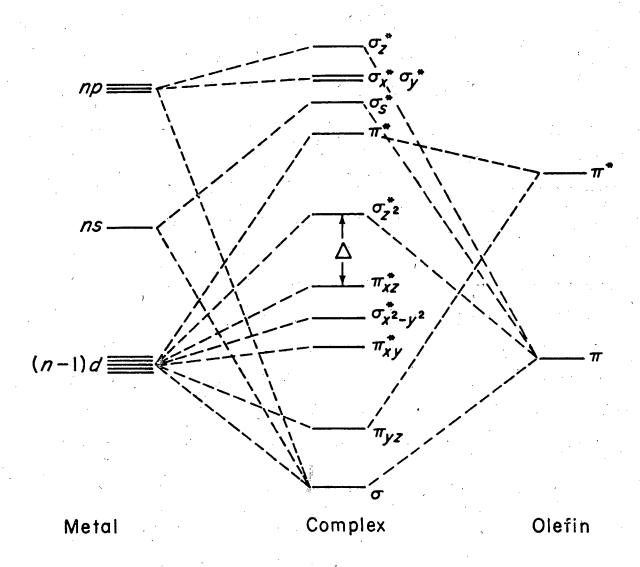


Fig. 8. Molecular orbital diagram for the metal-olefin complex of a  $\mbox{\ensuremath{d^8}}$  square-planar metal ion (K1).

Iron carbonyls provide numerous examples of  $\pi$ -bonded-complex intermediates, starting especially from Fe(CO), Fe(CO), and  $Fe(CO)_5$ . In all cases one carbonyl group is displaced from iron (or other metal) for each  $\pi$ -bond formed with an alkene. Manuel (M3) has reported the isomerization of a series of mono-olefins by iron pentacarbonyl, which yielded an equilibrium distribution of products among the geometric isomers, with the trans form predominating. The order of reactivity of the various olefins is terminal  $(\alpha-)$  olefin > cis-internal olefin > trans-internal olefin > trisubstututed olefin. Polar substances if present increase the rate of isomerization, apparently because they enhance disporportionation of iron carbonyl to hydrido complexes. The hydrido-iron  $\pi$ -complex rearranges to an iron alkyl complex which can rotate to establish an equilibrium mixture of isomers. An alternate mechanism for rearrangement involves the transfer of a hydrogen form the olefin complex to form an allylic compound in which the original double bond loses its identity. The replacement of the hydrogen to form olefin can produce the equilibrium mixture. the major difference between the two mechanisms is the source of the hydrogen ion to form hydrido-carbonyl. The hydrogen in the  $\pi$ -complex comes from the polar co-catalysts, whereas in the alkyl complex it comes from the olefin. For the purposes of hydrogenation the former mechanism would have to operate. The latter mechanism is supported by Sternberg's work (S2) on isomerization of 1-hexene with  $[H_2Fe_2(CO)_8]^{2}$ .

For cobalt carbonyl, insight into substrate activation is given mainly by work on hydroformylation (H2,K2,J2). Olefin activation leading to hydrogenation occurs through  $\pi$ -complexation with  $HCo(CO)_4$  to form  $RCo(CO)_4$ , an alkyl carbonyl (M5). Loss of a CO gives a species  $RCo(CO)_3$ , which quickly takes up  $H_2$  to yield RH and  $HCo(CO)_3$ . The hydrogenolysis to RH may be accomplished with  $HCo(CO)_4$  for styrene, heptene, and conjugated-diene hydrogenations (J1).

Activation of aromatics is similar to that of olefins. The  $\pi$ -electrons of the carbon ring donate charge to the metal to form a  $\pi$ -complex. The aromatic may complex all of its double bonds with a metal, if open coordination sites are available as in the case of "sandwich compounds" like ferrocene.

For the purposes of hydrogenation, aromatics are activated by metal complexation due to the disruption of the  $\pi$ -electrons in the aromatic ring. This lowering of the resonance energy opens a pathway for reduction of the double bonds as shown by the reversible reduction of benzene-manganese tricarbonyl (W5)

In summary, substrate activation viewed in the quantitative terms of crystal field or molecular-orbital theory becomes manageable with

the application of spectroscopic methods. The activity of transition metal complexes is governed mainly by the metals' electronic configuration. The knowledge of how the two are related provides the tool for designing metal complexes for catalytic requirements.

### 3. The Effect of Varying Ligands

Ligands of a catalytically active transition metal complex may be changed to enhance certain aspects of the reaction. The activity of transition metal complexes is governed, mainly by the metal's electronic configuration. It is expected that if one metal in a triad catalyzes a certain reaction, the others will also be effective but at different rates. The metal determines the possibility of a reaction, but its environment may be adjusted to promote or diminish that possibility. the environment of the metal center is primarily dictated by the surrounding ligands. The most important parameters usually considered in varying ligands are reaction rate and selectivity. often these two results are in conflict, and the optimum conditions indicate a slower rate in order to increase the yield.

The simplest ligands encountered in transition metal complexes are monatomic units bound to the metal by having donated a pair of electrons to form a  $\sigma$ -bond. These ligands are bound in the "classical" sense; the metal has a well-defined oxidation number, there being no electron back-donation ( $\pi$ -bond) to the ligand.

Not only halogens, but also water and ammonia, are among the most important classical ligands. A metal usually complexes with as many ligands as are required for it to attain the electronic structure of the next inert gas.

Purely classical complexes are usually inactive catalytically, due to an insufficient energy separation  $\Delta$  that fails to stabilize olefin and hydride intermediates. The classical ligands can alter catalysis of active species, due usually to a inductive effect transmitted along the  $\sigma$ -bond. Although RhX(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>3</sub> is not strictly a classical complex, due to  $\pi$ -interaction between the metal and triphenylphosphine, it clearly shows the effect of ligand (X = Cl, Br, or I) on the rate of reaction (01). The rate of hydrogenation of cyclohexene correlates inversely with the electronegativity of the ligand, indicating electronic effects upon the rate limiting transition state (see Fig. 9).

Ligand effects for nonclassical ligands, both  $\sigma-$  and  $\pi-$ bonding, are rarely correlated by simple electronic effects such as electronegativity or linear free-energy relationships. Simple examples of ligand effects with nonclassical complexes are the observed hydrogenation-rate increases for substituted butadiene-iron carbonyl complexes,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CHR}\cdot\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3$ . The activity of R varies with order  $\text{COCH}_3\sim \text{CHO} > \text{CONH}_2\sim \text{COOCH}_3 > \text{CH}_3 > \text{CH}_2\text{OH} > \text{COOCH}_3$ , where electron-withdrawing substituents produce higher activity (F2), mainly by weakening the  $\pi-$ bond with the diene. The same effect on rate has been observed for methyl sorbate hydrogenation to methyl 3-hexenoate with arene-chromium carbonyl complexes. The arene ligands (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene) increase the rate as their electron-withdrawing ability increases (C9).

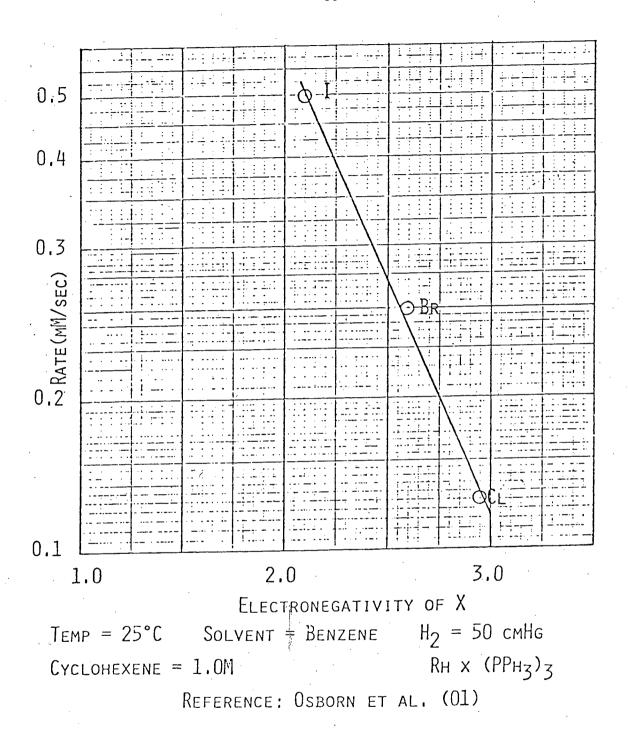


Figure 9. Effect of anion X on rate of cyclohexene hydrogenation by Rh x  $(PPh_3)_3$ .

Hydride formation by transition metals in low-valence states is known to be stabilized by  $\pi$ -acceptors, such as carbon monoxide and phosphines. Dihydride formation is favored by even more basic phosphine ligands. This may be viewed as an interaction of a Lewis-base metal center with a Lewis-acid hydrogen molecule. Increasing  $\pi$ -acceptor property in ligands decreases the ease of dihydride formation. In monohydride systems, introduction of ligands that are stronger  $\sigma$ -donors and weaker  $\pi$ -acceptors reduces the acidity of the metal hydride, and gives increased hydrogenation activity for certain carbonyl phosphine systems (S3).

Hydrogen and olefin complexed to a metal have similar ligand properties, and this can lead to speculation about the formation of a hydrogenation reaction transition state. Both hydride and organoligands cause high ligand-field splitting much like CN, CO and R<sub>3</sub>P. Not only does, say, trialkylphosphine stabilize the M-C or M-H; bond but the introduction of H or C groups strengthens the M-P bond, and an overall tightening of the complex is observed. The excessive stabilization of either hydride or olefin complex can hinder the subsequent addition of the second reactant, and few hydride-olefin complexes are known. Hence, for catalysis in general, the energy needs to bring olefin and hydrogen into the close proximity required for reaction must be provided by complex tightening that results from the presence of these two ligands of high field strength.

In summary, the ligands surrounding a metal have a large influence on hydrogen- and olefin-complex stability. The stability of both

types of complexes is increased by  $\pi$ -bonding ligands which cause large energy separations (due to high field strength) between orbitals. To promote catalytic activity of the lighter transition metals,, where the d energy levels are closely spaced, ligands of high field strength should be used. Aquo-complexes of cobalt are inactive whereas dicobalt octacarbonyl and pentacyano-cobalt are good hydrogenation catalysts. For the heavier metals, with larger energy separations, a ligand with moderate field strength is sufficient. Too high an energy spacing reduces the reactivity of the intermediates by making them too stable and may thus hinders catalytic activity. Proper choice of ligands may make previously inactive metals active or enhance the activity of a ineffective catalyst.

#### II. STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

## A. Adapting Homogeneous Hydrogenation Catalysts to Coal Liquefaction

The present project is part of an extensive study aimed at developing basic information about low-temperature low-pressure conditions for liquefying coal. The study focuses on using massive amounts of the Lewis acid, zinc chloride, as both a catalyst for depolymerization of coal and a vehicle for transporting the reactants and the solid and liquid products.

Although zinc chloride has good bond-breaking ability to achieve reactive structures in coal, it appears unable to activate molecular hydrogen adequately. Coal-derived reactive fragments that are activated but not hydrogenated may either incorporate a hydrocarbon radical or repolymerize to a refractory structure. For treatment with zinc chloride melts, selective hydrogenation is a major concern. Liquefaction consumes hydrogen but economics dictate using only the minimum hydrogen to achieve fully the desired reactions—that is, obtaining the most liquefaction from the least input of hydrogen.

Insufficient hydrogenating ability of zinc chloride may perhaps be enhanced by the use of co-catalysts. The liquid state of the melt is ideally suited for the addition of homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts. Transition-metal carbonyls can themselves form acid hydrido complexes, and may prove to be stable in an acidic environment such as a zinc chloride melt. The stability of pure metal carbonyls at higher temperatures requires a substantial CO pressure, and for practical pruposes a way must be found to prevent catalyst

decomposition at lower CO pressures. Concurrently the presence of CO may aid liquefaction by its incorporation into the coal. From an economic standpoint, liquefaction with a mixture of  $H_2$  and  $H_2$  and  $H_3$  desirable because a hydrogen purification step can be eliminated.

### 1. Instability of Metal Carbonyls

A major problem in regard to use of transition-metal complexes as hydrogenation catalysts for coal has been their lack of stability at temperatures above 200°C. The metal complexes can decompose to finely dispersed metal which sometimes acts as a heterogeneous rather than homogeneous catalyst. Numerous proven homogeneous catalysts were tried by Holy et al. (H3) for hydrogenating coal at temperatures below 175°C; all were inactive and also were incorporated into the coal. Among these trial catalysts were rhodium, iridium, or palladium complexes, none of them carbonyls.

### 2. Compatibility of Metal Carbonyls in Zinc Chloride Metals

A further criterion for a homogeneous catalyst is its compatibility in catalytic melts. Zinc chloride is a strong Lewis acid, having a high affinity for electrons under reaction conditions. zinc chloride requires two more electron pairs to complete its octet; consequently it competes for any free electron-donating ligands in the melt. A hydrogenation co-catalyst that reacts by way of a ligand dissociation step, such as  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_3$ , will have its dissociated ligand complexed by zinc chloride and unavailable for reassociation for catalyst regeneration. Decomposition or dimerization of the co-catalyst will occur, leading to a loss of hydrogenation activity.

Use of metal carbonyl with a Lewis acid catalytic melt has the advantage of being stabilized by excess CO. The objective is to find a form of complex which accommodates hydrogenation, and readily completes the cycle by discharging the hydrogenated product.

## 3. Hydrogenation of Model Compounds of Coal with Homogeneous Catalysts

The chemical structure of coal is incompletely defined, due to its complex biological and geological origin, amorphous structure, and solid state. Furthermore, as a solid, it is not amenable to several analytical techniques which might otherwise elucidate its chemistry with regard to liquefaction. Therefore model compounds which simulate structures which are believed present in coal, are utilized to reduce the complexity of the test system.

Polynuclear aromatic structures are believed to be predominant in coal, and have been chosen as the primary models for testing hydrogenation behavior. These structures tend to contain three or four fused rings connected to similar structures by bridging carbons, ether oxygens, or thioether sulfurs, to form a three-dimensional matrix. Several poly-nuclear aromatics containing heteroatoms were hydrogenated to determine if coal heteroatoms would have adverse effects on metal-carbonyl catalysis. Cyclohexene hydrogenation by RhCl(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>3</sub> was also studied to draw comparison between the hydrogenation mechanisms for noble-metal catalysts and metal carbonyls.

No kinetic work on hydrogenation of polynuclear aromatics with metal carbonyls is known to have been reported previously. Therefore, to understand more fully the behavior of the catalyst-substrate

system, a kinetic study was undertaken with a phosphine-substituted manganese carbonyl catalyst. The effects of catalyst composition and concentration, hydrogen, carbon monoxide pressures, and substrate concentration were determined.

### 4. The Effect of Zinc Chloride and Metal Carbonyls on Coal

The final phase of this study integrated the various tasks by determining the hydrogenation activity of the metal carbonyls in conjunction with the depolymerization ability of the zinc chloride. A low-sulfur western subbituminous coal (Wyodak) was used for the study. The conversion of coal to preasphaltenes was measured.

# III. SUBSTITUTION OF METAL CARBONYLS WITH $\pi-$ ELECTRON DONOR LIGANDS A. Basic Considerations

Transition-metal carbonyls are catalytically active for hydroformylation at  $175^{\circ}$ C and 1000-3000 psi. Among them, cobalt carbonyl has been found to catalyze hydrogenation of polynuclear aromatics such as those found in coal liquids. Conditions of 135 to  $200^{\circ}$ C and about 5000 psi pressure with equimolar hydrogen and carbon monoxide were used by Friedman and co-workers (F1), who suggested that  ${\rm Co_2(C0)_8}$  adds hydrogen to coal. Subsequent efforts to hydrogenate coal with proven homogeneous transition metal catalysts have failed (H3) the catalysts decomposing and not being recovered. If any catalytic activity was noted, it presumably came from the result of decomposition of the complex to a catalytically active heterogeneous form.

Thus the foremost task in adapting a homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts to coal liquefaction is to stabilize the complex to withstand the reaction environment. Their conditions of successful use without coal to approach the range (200-250°C and 100 psi) of a non-pyrolytic coal-liquefaction process. Since the carbonyl catalysts require substantial pressures of CO to remain homogeneous, this drawback is the first factor to consider here.

It is possible in principle to alter the ligand composition of a coordinated complex so as to alter its reactivity for some reactions and not for others. This principle has been applied successfully in masking reactions (J7) and isomer synthesis (B6).

Because pure transition metal carbonyls are highly symmetrical (usually octahedral or tetrahedral), several equivalent orientations of the moledule will be present which will perform the same catalytic function. Consequently, one part of a molecule may be altered by ligand substitution while the rest retains a catalytically active configuration. A judicious choice of the replacement ligand could well provide enhanced stability without adversely affecting the catalytic activity. The electronic influence of the substituting ligand should cause the remaining CO moiteies to be more tightly bound thus requiring a smaller CO pressure to prevent decomposition. To insure stability, the substituting ligand must be bound even more tightly, since, in contrast to CO, a reserve supply of that ligand species will not be present during use of the complex.

Slaugh and Mullineaux (S3) have provided evidence for the practicality of substitution in cobalt carbonyl, finding improved selectivity in hydroformylation when phosphine ligands are substituted. Tucci (T3,T4) studied this system further, and showed that selectivity is a function of the basicity of the substituted ligand. A partial pressure of 200 to 300 psi of carbon monoxide was adequate to prevent catalyst decomposition.

In regard to ligand bonding, certain theoretical consideration will now be reviewed in order to emphasize the effect of substitution on complex stability. This review is a consolidation of ligand bonding theory presented by Cotton and Wilkinson (C7) and Basolo and Pearson (B5). The bonding of carbon monoxide to a transition metal

has been explained convincingly in terms of molecular orbital theory. Bonding of CO to a metal corresponds to interaction between the metal d electrons and carbon  $\sigma$  electrons. Since the d electrons have specific orientations, the attached carbon monoxides are localized about the metal in a specific geometry.

The bonding occurs in two simultaneous steps, illustrated by Fig. 11. The carbon donates its lone pair of electrons to form a  $\sigma$ -bond with the metal. Concurrently the metal donates electrons in its  $d\pi$ -orbitals to the carbon's empty  $p\pi$ -antibonding orbital, to establish a  $\pi$ -bond. This mechanism allows concurrent  $\sigma$ - and  $\pi$ -bond formation to mutually reinforce each other. Although the bonding mechanism of CO to a metal forms a double bond the bond strength is not high enough to prevent dissociation, and ultimately decomposition occurs. Other ligands generally display stronger  $\sigma$ -bonding and weaker  $\pi$ -bonding than CO. In systems containing other ligands, the more negative metal will form stronger  $\pi$ -bonds with the remaining CO molecules (Fig. 12), so as to render the substituted metal carbonyl more stable.

Based on extensive spectroscopic data for substituted metal carbonyls, force-constant calculations indicate that the order of decreasing  $\pi$ -bonding tending (or  $\pi$ -acidity) of some common ligands (C7) is

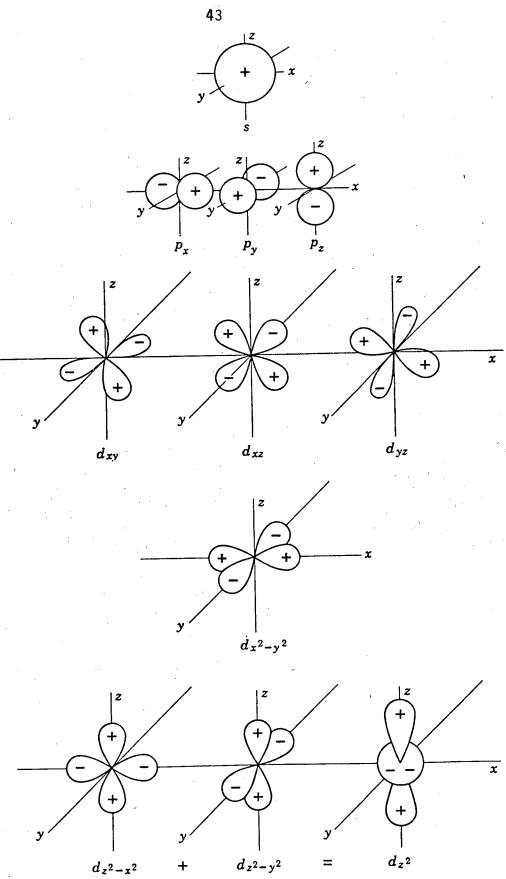
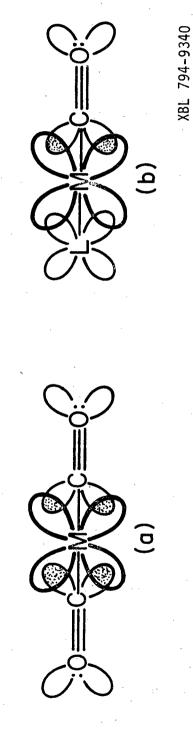


Fig. 10. Atomic orbitals (B5).

$$CM + C = C + CM$$

XBL 794-9341

Fig. 11. Representation of M-C bonding in metal carbonyls by molecular orbital theory. Shaded orbitals contain electron; open orbitals are empty. The  $\sigma\text{-bonding}$  is represented by (a),  $\pi\text{-bonding}$  by (b).



Competition for  $\pi$ -bonding in metal carbonyl derivatives such as  $M(CO)_5L$ . (a) the  $\pi$ -bonding of CO molecules cis to L but trans to CO. (b) The  $\pi$ -bonding of CO trans to weak  $\pi$ -bonding ligand L.

Fig. 12.

$$CO \sim PF_3 > PC1_3 \sim AsC1_3 \sim SbC1_3 > PC1_2(OR) > PC1_2R$$

$$> PC1(OR)_2 > PC1R_2 \sim P(OR)_3 > PR_3 \sim AsR_3 \sim SbR_3$$

$$\sim SR_2 > RCN > NR_3 \sim OR_2 \sim RCH > H_2NOR$$

a ranking of mixed ligands of the types PX'X"X"" has been reported by Tolman (T2). The best  $\pi$ -bonding ligands are PF $_3$ , CO, and NO, whereas amines which cannot  $\pi$ -bond are at the end of the series.

A good prospect of suitable ligands would be among the phosphines; although they possess limited  $\pi$ -bonding ability, they can form strong  $\sigma$ -bonds with the metal due to an available lone pair of electrons.

In selecting a ligand, some consideration also must be given to its size and shape. For highly substituted metal atoms, such as  $\operatorname{Ni}(\operatorname{PX})_4$ , steric effects are superimposed on the electronic effects, in controlling the rates of ligand dissociation and exchange, and catalytic activity. Tolman (T2) has correlated steric effects with the cone one angle of the ligand, the conic surface having its apex at the metal atom and lying tangent to van de Waals surface of the entire ligand group atoms. The smaller the cone angle is, the less the steric hindrence.  $\operatorname{PPh}_3$  has one of the largest cone angles (184°) while  $\operatorname{P}(\operatorname{OCH}_3)_3$  has one of the smallest (107°).

The size of the ligand is not of concern in stability considerations, but may limit a catalyst's activity by restricting its access to the pore structure of coal, or to reactive sites in the exposed surfaces.

The work on hydroformylation, cited earlier, reinforces theoretical arguments that a substituted metal carbonyl may provide sustained catalytic activity with improved stability. Until now, no similar study has been available for hydrogenation, thus justifying the present investigation on the effects of ligand substitution on hydrogenation activity and complex stability.

### B. Experiments

The metal carbonyls,  ${\rm Co_2(CO)_8}$ ,  ${\rm Ni(CO)_4}$ ,  ${\rm V(CO)_6}$ ,  ${\rm W(CO)_6}$ ,  ${\rm Mo(CO)_6}$ ,  ${\rm Fe(CO)_5}$ ,  ${\rm Fe_2(CO)_9}$ ,  ${\rm Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$ , and  ${\rm CH_3C_5H_4Mn(CO)_3}$  were purchased from Alfa Inorganics, Inc. and used without further purification.

Phosphines and phosphites used for ligand substitution reactions were obtained from Aldrich Chemical Co., with the exception of tri-p-toyl phosphite, diethylphenyl phosphines, and tri-isopropyl phosphine which were purchased from Pfalz and Bauer, Inc. Phenyl methyl sulfide and dibutyl sulfide were purchased from Eastman Chemicals.

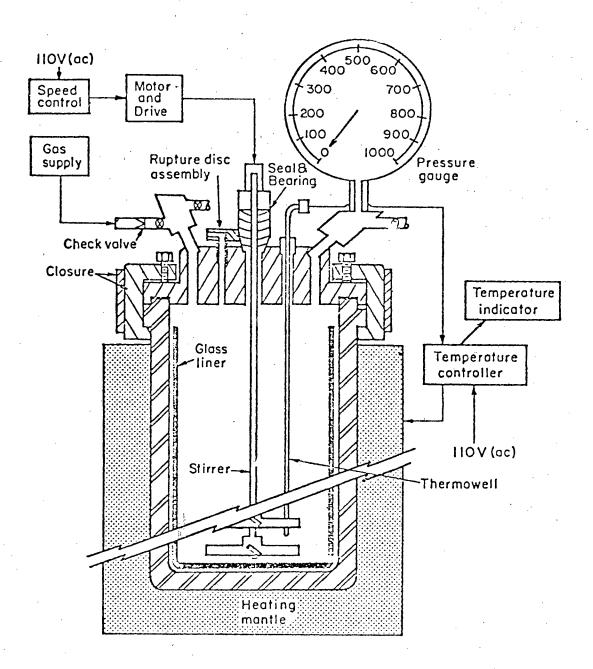
The solvent for most experiments was technical grade 95+% normal decane, nonane, or octane purchased from Phillips Petroleum. Decalin (95+%) and anthracene (95%) were obtained from Eastman Chemicals, and 9,10-dimethylanthracene (95+%) from Aldrich.

The nitrogen and hydrogen (99.999%) used in the experiments were supplied by Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories and contained less than 1.5 ppm water or oxygen. The hydrogen was passed through a Matheson

catalytic deoxygenator before use. Carbon monoxide was obtained as "Matheson purity" 99.999% min. NO was also supplied by Matheson as "Chemically Pure" 99.0+%.

Substitution reactions and hydrogenations were conducted in a 600 ml autoclave purchased from Parr Instruments, Co. The autoclave internals consisted of a stirrer, cooling loop, thermocouple well, sample tube, and a glass liner. The bomb was fitted for gas inlet and sampling, liquid sampling, and liquid injection (Fig. 13). Reactor temperature was automatically controlled by alternately energizing the heating mantle, or a solenoid valve which admits cooling water to the cooling loop. Reaction temperature was recorded on a 10 mv strip chart recorder attached to the thermocouple, and showed that the reaction temperature varied  $\pm 1^{\circ}$ C during a run. Reactor heat-up to  $200^{\circ}$ C was typically accomplished in 15 min. Pressure was indicated by a gauge reading either 0 to 1000 psi or 0 to 2000 psi, calibrated to  $\pm 10$  psi. The autoclave was protected by an Inconel rupture disc, rated at 2000 psi at  $72^{\circ}$ C.

Substitution reactions were normally followed by screening the resulting compound for hydrogenation activity. In the typical procedures, 10 millimoles anthracene and 1 millimole metal carbonyl, based on metal, were weighed out and placed in the glass liner. One hundred milliliter decane was added, and 1 millimole substituting ligand was either weighed in or added by pipette. The glass linear was placed in the reactor and the reactor sealed. The appropriate support lines were connected, and a vacuum line was attached to the gas outlet.



XBL7711-4006

Fig. 13. Parr Autoclave

The reactor was purged by alternately drawing a vacuum and pressurizing the reactor to 300 psi with either hydrogen, carbon monoxide, or a 1:1 mixture of the two. The reactor was then pressurized to the initial condition, and heating commenced; reaction was conducted for the heat-up time plus 1 hr. During the run liquid samples were taken for later analysis by gas chromatography.

The stability of the complex could be determined visually by inspecting for clarity and color. Decomposition and hence loss of catalytic activity could easily be seen in all cases. Upon decomposition, the metal precipitates and clouds the solution. Also the characteristic brilliant color of the solution vanishes. The stability measurements were started with an initial pressure of 300 psi of synthesis gas, that is, an equimolar mixture of hydrogen and carbon monoxide. After heat-up, the pressure was 495 psi at which more synthesis gas was added to 600 psi. A sample was taken after an hour. After sampling the temperature was raised in increments of 25°C. At each new temperature the pressure was noted, and another sample taken. The temperature and pressure recorded before the conditions at which the complex decomposed are given in the Results sections.

Hydrogenation activity was screened in these reactions to determine which compounds warranted further study. The samples taken after 1 hr of reaction time were analyzed by gas chromatography.

The chromatography used in this study was a Varian Aerograph, model A-90-P, with a 1/8 in. x 10 ft column containing 4% Dexsil

300 GC on Chromasorb H. P. (100 to 120 mesh) operated isothermally at 200°C. Injector, detector, and collector temperatures were 280°, 295°, and 290°C respectively. These conditions can separate decane, dihydroanthracene, and anthracene sharply, eluted in that order. Increasing the column temperature by 15°C separates pyrene and dihydropyrene on the same time scale. Anthracene is not completely soluble at room temperatures in decane at these levels. Dihydroanthracene was referenced to the solvent, decane, which was used an an internal standard for concentration calculations. Since only one hydrogenated produce 9,10-dihydroanthracane is produced, the amount of anthracene can be calculated by difference.

### C. Results and Discussion

### 1. Substitution Reactions

The results of the stability studies of substituted metal carbonyls are given in Table 3. Notably all the metal carbonyls can be stabilized by ligand substitution. The initial conditions,  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 600 psi synthesis gas are severe enough to decompose all the unsubstituted carbonyls listed. Most sensitive is cobalt carbonyl, which decomposes at  $150^{\circ}$  below 410 psi CO. After substitution it is only moderately stabilized to  $210^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 730 psi synthesis gas. The other carbonyls are more stable, preserving the integrity of the complex at 300 to  $350^{\circ}\text{C}$  under only slightly higher total pressures, part of which is the partial pressure of the solvent, decane. Decane has a 20 psi vapor pressure at the initial temperature of  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$ . the initial stability of the metal carbonyl seems unrelated to the

Table 3. Stability of substituted metal carbonyls.

		De	Decomposition		
· .	••	Temperature	Total Pressure (psi)		
Carbonyl	Ligand	оС	(H <sub>2</sub> /CO=1/1)		
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P (Et) <sub>3</sub> P (Ph) <sub>3</sub> P diphos* bipy* en*	210 200 200 375 325 <200	730 720 720 900 840 decomposed		
Mn <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>10</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P (Et) <sub>3</sub> P (Ph) <sub>3</sub> P Ph <sub>2</sub> C1P (BuO) <sub>3</sub> P (C1CH <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>3</sub> P (Et <sub>2</sub> PhP)	300 300 350 300 350 300 300	800 800 700 800 800 720 720		
Fe <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>9</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	300	720		
Fe(CO) <sub>5</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P Ph <sub>2</sub> C1P (PhMe)S	300 350 250	800 800 650		
v(co) <sub>6</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	300.	800		
Cr(CO) <sub>6</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	350	700		
Mo(CO) <sub>6</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	300	800		
w(co) <sub>6</sub>	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	300	800		
Ni(CO)4	(Bu) <sub>3</sub> P	300	1200**		

<sup>\*</sup>Bidentate ligands (see Fig. 14).

<sup>\*\*</sup>Higher initial pressure.

stability of the substituted compound; while dicobalt octacarbonyl is relatively stable in air, substitution does not impart as much stability to it as to vanadium hexacarbonyl. Vanadium hexacarbonyl is so reactive that it may flash when exposed to air; but upon substitution it is stable to  $300^{\circ}$ C.

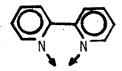
The electronic nature of the ligand greatly affects stability. As mentioned earlier, the  $\sigma$ - vs  $\pi$ -bonding ability has a pronounced effect, typically by the behavior of phosphines vs sulfides. The sulfide is less  $\pi$ -acidic so it should stabilize the carbonyls more than phosphine; however, the  $\sigma$ -bond between sulfur and metal is weaker, and allows dissociation to take place through the substituted ligand. Decomposition of the complex is the result.

Substitution of metal carbonyls with polydentate ligands was also investigated. It can be seen from Table 3 that the polydenate ligands greatly improve stability, through their chelating action (see also Fig. 14). As an example ethylenediamine (en) complexes with nickel in solution (C10).

$$Ni_{(aq)}^{2+} + 6 NH_{3(aq)} = [Ni(NH_3)_6]_{(aq)}^{2+} logK = 8.61$$

$$Ni_{(aq)}^{2+} + 3 en(aq) = [Ni(en)_3]_{(aq)}^{2+} logK = 18.28$$

The system  $[Nien_3]^{2+}$  contains three chelate rings and is  $10^{10}$  times more stable than the case where no ring is formed. This can be understood from thermodynamic relationships:



2,2 bipyridine
 (bipy)

ethylenediamine (en)

$$(c_6H_5)_2P$$
 $C$ 
 $C$ 
 $P(c_6H_5)_2$ 

Figure 14. Polydentate ligands.

$$\Delta G^{O} = \Delta H^{O} - T\Delta S^{O} = -RT \ln K$$

From thermodynamic data it can be shown that stability due to chelation arises entirely from an entropy effect (to make  $\Delta G^{O}$  more negative). Bonding three en molecules is easier than bonding six NH $_3$ ; that is once one side of the en molecule is bound, the nearness of the other end gives a high probability of its being bound also.

This reasoning also explains the decrease in chelation with increasing ring size. In reviewing Table 3, both diphos and bipyridine stabilize cobalt carbonyl, since they are planar with their donor atoms in close proximity. On the other hand, ethylenediamine is a longer chain, and should have less of a chelation effect (as is the case). All chelation vanishes if the molecule bridges two carbonyls which is possible with ethylenediamine but less so with the other two ligands. The stability of the diphos is greater, as expected, since phosphorous compounds have greater metal  $\pi$ -bonding ability than nitrogen. the bipyridine complex rivals it, due to an extensive  $\pi$ -structure in the aromatic rings to which the metal may donate a high degree of electron density. The delocalization of electrons in the aromatic  $\pi$ -structure facilitates more than usual donation of the nitrogen to form a strong  $\sigma$ -bond resulting in a very stable complex.

### 2. Activity of Substituted Carbonyl Complexes

An important part of this study of metal carbonyl substitution was the measurement of the resulting catalytic activities as revealed by the results in Tables 4, 5 and 6. The substituted cobalt carbonyls, Table 4, showed the highest hydrogenation activity of the metal carbonyls studied. The most active compound tested was triethylphosphine substituted cobalt carbonyl which completely hydrogenated anthracene to dihydroanthracene in less than 1 hr at 175°C. The other phosphines had satisfactory activity with the exception of triphenylphosphine which failed to catalyze hydrogenation probably due to its bulkiness. The polydentate ligands that are required to stabilize cobalt carbonyl to higher temperatures by chelation also showed good activity for hydrogenation with the exception of ethylenediamine. The iron carbonyl complexes in Table 5 were not as active as the cobalt carbonyls. Interestingly methylphenylsulfide gave the best activity at 200°C showing that sulfur is not a potential catalyst poison.

Several runs were made with PPh<sub>2</sub>Cl to further study this catalyst but the activity is irreproducible ranging from 0 to 21 conversion. Unless this variability can be avoided the potential advantages of the iron carbonyls cannot be fully utilized.

The hexacarbonyls of Cr, Mo, W and V showed little hydrogenation activity as shown in Table 6. Only manganese carbonyl has sufficient activity for further study. Although it is not effective for hydrogenating phenanthrene it is not poisoned by nitrogen heterocyclics such as quinoline and has activity greater than iron and approaching the more unstable cobalt carbonyls.

Table 4. Hydrogenation with  $Co_2(CO)_8$ .

Substituting Ligand	Temp.	Press. Bars	Time min	Substrate	Solvent n-C <sub>X</sub>	Product Percent
Et <sub>3</sub> P	175*	35	1:15	А	8	92
Et <sub>3</sub> P	175	30	0:58	Α	10	99
Ph <sub>3</sub> P	250**	51	2:45	Α	9	none
Bu <sub>3</sub> P+Ph <sub>3</sub> P	175	.29	0:49	Α .	10	93
(Et0) <sub>3</sub> P	200	39	1:02	Α-	9	73
Bu <sub>3</sub> P	200	38	1:40	Р	8	none
Et <sub>3</sub> P	200	36	2:20	P	10	6
Ph <sub>3</sub> P	200	43	0:55	P	10	none
Ph <sub>3</sub> P+Bu <sub>3</sub> P	175	30	0:30	Р	10	1
Bu <sub>3</sub> P	175	34	0:55	. <b>N</b>	9	1.
bipy	200	41	0:45	A	10	54
en	200	41	1:00	Α	10	none
diphos	200	41	1:00	А	10	(decomp.) 40
diphos	200	41	1:00	Ру	10	<1
bipy	250	68	1:00	Ру	10	<1

Key to Substrates:
A = anthracene
P = phenanthrene
N = naphthalene
Py = pyrene

Table 5. Hydrogenation with  $Fe(C0)_5$ .

Substituting Ligand	Temp.	Total Press Bars	Time Min.	Substrate*	Solvents*	Product Percent
Bu <sub>3</sub> P	225	36 (	2:30	А	10	4
Bu <sub>3</sub> P	200	41	1:34	Α	4	none
Et <sub>3</sub> P	250	44	4:00	Α	10	35
Ph <sub>3</sub> P	200	39	2:10	Α	10	none
(Et0) <sub>3</sub> P	200	38	4:05	A	10	none
Ph <sub>2</sub> C1P	300	51	2:00	Α	10	21
NO	200	43	1:45	Α	10	none
MePh <sub>5</sub>	200	37	1:00	Α	9	15
Bu <sub>3</sub> S	200	43	4:30	A	9	2
Bu <sub>3</sub> P	225	43	2:46	Р	10	1

<sup>\*</sup>Key to solvents: 2, dioxane; 4, decalin; 6, benzene; 8, n-octane; 9, n-nonane; 10, n-decane.
Key to substrates: A, Anthracene; P, phenanthrene.

Table 6. Hydrogenation with miscellaneous carbonyls.

Carbonyl	Substituting Ligand	Temp. oc	Press. Bars	Time Min.	Substrate	Solvent*	Product Percent
Fe <sub>2</sub> (C0) <sub>9</sub>	Bu3P	200	41	1:00	A	10	10
N1(CO)4	Bu3P	200	78	1:00	A	10	trace
	Bu3P	500	41	1:31	A	, O	-
V(CO)6	Bu3P	200	. 43	1:05	А	10	
Mo(C0)6	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	250	28	1:30	A	9	none
Mo(CÖ)6	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	200	41	0:45	Ą	9	none
	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	500	44	3:15	Ą	2	none
	Bu3P+€t3P	200	40	2:35	A	10	1
9(00)M	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	200	39	1:00	A	10	none
Mn2(CO)10	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	200	41	1:00	¥	10	32
$Mn_2(C0)_{10}$	Bu <sub>3</sub> P	500	41	1:00	O .	10	98
Mn <sub>2</sub> (C0) <sub>10</sub>	Bu3P	200	41	1:00	۵.	10	none

\*Key to substrates: A, anthracene; Q, quinoline; P, phenanthrene. Key to solvents: 2, dioxane; 4, decalin; 6, benzene; 8, n-octane; 9, n-nonane; 10, n-decane.

Three additional polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons were studied for their relative susceptibilities to hydrogenation. The reactions with phenanthrene pyrene, and naphthalene were very slow compared to anthracene. This has been attributed (F5) to their inability to stabilize free radical intermediates of the form:

In summary, the dinuclear metal carbonyls  $\operatorname{Co_2(CO)_8}$ ,  $\operatorname{Fe_2(CO)_9}$ , and  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  are more active hydrogenation catalysts than the mononuclear carbonyls. This may be due to the ease of metal-metal bond cleavage to form hydrides. The mononuclear carbonyls must first dissociate CO to become coordinately unsaturate prior to hydrogen activation. This requires more energy than homolytic or heterolytic splitting.

The practical considerations pertaining to catalysts for coal liquefaction serve to determine which type of catalyst should be investigated further and point to a compromise between the opposing factors of stability and activity. The experiments made suggest that manganese carbonyl derivatives are the catalysts with greatest potential. Based on the success of these substitution studies which have drawn upon the fundamental properties of transition metal bonding, a study was conducted of the mechanism of homogeneous hydrogenation at elevated temperatures and pressures, to be described in Chapter IV.

## 3. Additives to Improve Catalytic Activity of Substituted Metal Carbonyls

The substitution reactions of metal carbonyls are accelerated in two-phase systems such as benzene/50% aqueous sodium hydroxide in the presence of phase-transfer catalysts, quaternary ammonium salts such as tetra-n-butyl-ammonium iodide (H9). Reaction proceeds slowly, or not at all, in the absence of the phase-transfer catalyst. The phase-transfer catalyst function is to shuttle hydroxyl groups from the aqueous to the organic phase. The presence of hydroxyl groups are known to promote water-gas shift with iron carbonyl (W2). Since both ligand substitution to form hydrides and water-gas shift are adventageous to metal carbonyl catalyzed hydrogenations, three commercially used phase-transfer catalysts were investigated in conjunction with  $Fe(CO)_5$ .

Table 7 lists the additives tried with Fe(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P. the presence of sodium hydroxide improves the hydrogenation ability of the catalyst; this may result by forming the hydride NaHFe(CO)<sub>3</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P (C7) or promoting water-gas shift (W2). Dramatic improvement in hydrogenation rate is noted when the reaction is conducted in ethanol instead of decane. Only trace amounts of the anthracene remained unreacted. It appears that ethanol provides a liquid phase to dissolve the NaOH. The phase transfer catalyst, trimethylbenzylammonium chloride increases the effectiveness of the basic medium to accelerate a substitution step of the metal carbonyl-probably by hydride formation.

Table 7. Phase transfer catalysts added to Fe(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P catalyzed hydrogenation of anthracene.

Temp. =  $200^{\circ}$ C; 1mM Fe(CO)<sub>4</sub> Bu<sub>3</sub>P; 100 ml solvent; P = 55 bars;  $H_2/C\overline{O} = 1.0$ 

Additive	Amount gm	Solvent	Conversion Percent
None		c <sub>10</sub>	4
NaOH, H <sub>2</sub> O	0.36,5	c <sub>10</sub>	9
NaOH,H <sub>2</sub> O,Triton B*	0.36,1,0.4	c <sub>10</sub>	12
NaOH,H2O,TBAC*	0.5,10,1	Et0H	99+
NaOH, H <sub>2</sub> O, TBAC	1.26,1,0.2	c <sub>10</sub>	0
H <sub>2</sub> 0,TEA	10,1	EtOH	(decomp.) 0

Triton B = 40 percent benzyltrimethylammonium hydroxide in MeOH.

TBAC = trimethylbenzylammonium chloride.

TEA = triethylamine.

# IV. CATALYTIC KINETICS OF ANTHRACENE HYDROGENATION WITH SUBSTITUTED DIMANGANESE DECACARBONYL

The exploratory studies, just described, for thermal stability and homogeneous catalytic activity for a group of substituted metal carbonyls have shown that dimanganese decacarbonyl is a promising starting material for further investigation of hydrogenation catalysis in nonpyrolytic coal liquefaction. Anthracene was chosen as a model reactant because of its prevalence in coal derivatives, its ease of hydrogenation to 9,10-dihydroanthracene, and the absence of resulting by-products. Kinetic experiments have been carried out to determine the mechanism by which manganese complexes catalyze the hydrogenation of anthracene. A substantial number of ligands were used to substitute one or two of the carbonyls on dimanganese decacarbonyl, leading to new conclusions about ligand basicity and substituent effects.

Although manganese complexes have been found to be homogeneous catalysts for hydrogenation, previous work at elevated temperature and pressures is extremely limited. Two unpublished studies have been cited by James (J3). 1-Octene has been hydrogenated by  $\mathrm{Mn_2(C0)_{10}}$  at 80 to  $150^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  under 200 bars of hydrogen; also unsaturated fatty esters have been saturated, the conditions not being specified. A later study confirmed the hydrogenation of octenes and also of cyclohexene. At higher temperatures (200–235 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ ) hydroformylation products were observed (W6). In none of the cases were kinetics reported.

The most relevant study to manganese carbonyl hydrogenation of aromatics is a report of the existence of aromatic complex cations of the type  $ArMn(CO)_3^+$ , Ar being benzene, methyl substituted benzenes and naphthalene (W5). The presence of hydride from, say, sodium borohydride promotes the reaction,

$$ArMn(CO)_3^+ \stackrel{+H^-}{\rightleftharpoons} (ArH) Mn(CO)_3$$

to form a partially hydrogenated complex which is stable at  $160^{\circ}$  for Ar = benzene. The hydride-aromatic complex is very reactive and attacks carbon tetrachloride to produce chloroform and the original cation.

Some analogies for manganese carbonyl catalysis can be drawn from other metal carbonyl systems, especially hydroformylation catalyzed by cobalt carbonyl which forms aldehydes from olefins. This reaction is accompanied by competitive hydrogenation of the olefin to paraffin and of the product aldehyde to alcohol, both unwanted in the case of hydroformylation.

In studies of the hydrogenation of 1,3-cyclooctadiene with phosphine substituted cobalt carbonyl, Ogata and Misono (02) reported that  $HCo(CO)_3PR_3$  (with R = butyl) appears to be the true catalyst which can complex with the substrate R' to give (R'H)  $Co(CO)_3PR_3$ ; this intermediate may then react with another hydride or with molecular hydrogen to form cyclooctene.

(R'H) 
$$Co(CO)_3Bu_3P + HCo(CO)_3Bu_3P$$
  
 $\rightarrow R'H_2 + [Co(CO)_3Bu_3P]_2$ 

Under hydrogen atmosphere the final hydrogenolysis step could involve

$$(R'H) Co(CO)_3 Bu_3^P + H_2 \rightarrow R'H_2 + HCo(CO)_3 Bu_3^P$$

The complete mechanism with hydrogen involves an allylic(I) and a dihydride(II) form

$$-CH=CH=CH=CH-++MML_n \Rightarrow$$

$$-CH_{2}-CH-CH=CH-\underset{+L}{\leftarrow}-CH_{2}-CH_{2}-CH_{2}-CH_{2}$$

(I) + 
$$H_2$$
 > -CH > -CH<sub>2</sub>-CH=CH- + HML<sub>n-1</sub>

$$M(H_2)L_{n-1}$$
(II)

Several features of this system will be found analogous to catalysis with manganese complexes.

# A. Experiments

Apparatus and procedures for the hydrogenation reactions has been described in the previous section, so only the particular modification pertaining to each group of experiments will be discussed here.

#### 1. Substrate Dependence

The autoclave liner was charged with substrate, solvent, and catalyst. After sealing, the reactor was purged, pressurized with CO, and heated to a reaction temperature of  $200^{\circ}$ C. The pressure was noted and hydrogen was added to start the reaction. Samples were taken for analysis at various times.

### 2. Catalyst Concentration Dependence

Rate studies at various catalyst were carried out, the amount of catalyst being varied over a 60-fold range. The carbon monoxide pressure was kept constant at 20 bars; two hydrogen pressures were used, 20 and 52 bars. Samples were analyzed after 1 hr of reaction time except for cases where large amounts of catalysts were used and shorter reaction times were dictated.

### 3. <u>Carbon Monoxide Dependence</u>

The effect of carbon monoxide on rate was established by initially charging the reactor with a 1:1 mixture of hydrogen and carbon monoxide to 21 bars, heating the reactor to reaction temperature, and then admitting CO to maintain the desired partial pressure. The initial CO pressure was required to prevent catalyst decomposition during heat-up. Samples were withdrawn after 1 hr and analyzed.

# 4. Hydrogen Dependence

The reactor was charged with substrate, catalyst, and solvent, then purged and pressurized to 14 bars with CO. After heat-up, the pressure was 34 bars at  $200^{\circ}$ C. At  $200^{\circ}$ C the solvent n-decane contributes 1.3 bars to the total pressure. Hydrogen was added to the

desired pressure (up to 74 bars) and samples were taken after 1 hr. In all kinetic experiments the hydrogen consumed was less than 3% of the initial charge of hydrogen, so that the hydrogen concentration could be assumed to be constant.

#### 5. Ligand Effects

The influence of ligand type and quantity on the rate of reaction was studied. Dimanganese decacarbonyl was substituted with phosphines and phosphites. Ligand quantity was varied only for tri-n-butylphosphine. In all studies with other ligands, a 1:1 ratio of metal atom to phosphorus was maintained.

#### 6. Temperature Effects

To measure accurately the effect temperature, both heatup and total pressure had to be standardized. The reactor was charged with substrate, catalyst, and solvent; after purging, synthesis gas (1:1,  $H_2$ :CO) was used to pressure the reactor to 21 bars. After heatup to  $200^{\circ}$ , synthesis gas was added to increase the pressure from 34 to 41 bars. The reactor was then cooled or heated to the desired temperature, in less than 2 min. After 1 hr, samples were taken.

Reaction was conducted above the normal boiling point (175°C) of the solvent (n-decane) and different amounts of solvent would flash during sampling at different temperatures. Because decane was used as an internal standard in the gas-chromatagraphic analysis, it was imperative that a uniform amount of solvent be withdrawn with the sample. This was achieved by pressurizing the sample from the reactor into an evacuated 70 ml stainless-steel sampling bomb, which was quenched and depressurized before analysis.

#### 7. Product Analysis by Infrared Spectroscopy

For measurements at ambient conditions, samples withdrawn from the reactor were allowed to cool and injected into 0.1 ml NaCl infrared cells. Spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 137 spectrophotometer or a Digilab FTS-10 Fourier transform spectraphotometer. Spectra were recorded with n-decane in a matched reference cell. Polystyrene was used for calibration of the spectra.

For measurements at reaction conditions, solutions were measured in a thermostatted, high-pressure infrared cell at  $200^{\circ}$ C, designed by Tinker and Morris (T5). The windows were made of calcium fluoride with a path length of 1.0 mm.

The cell was connected to the reactor sample outlet with a heated line. during the course of the reaction, samples could be admitted to the cell and spectra recorded on a FTS-10 spectrophotometer. Normally the cell was flushed between scans with excess sample. The spectra were referenced to n-decane under about 7 bars CO pressure and calibrated with polystyrene film.

#### B. Results and Discussion

#### 1. Effect of Anthracene Concentration on Rate

For  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)}_{10}$  substituted with tri-n-butylphosphine at constant partial pressures of  $\operatorname{H_2}$  and  $\operatorname{CO}$  and constant temperature plots of the logarithm of the normalized concentration on a linear time scale yields a straight line (e.g., Figs. 15 and 16) indicating first-order dependence on anthracene. 9,10-dihydroanthracene was the sole product; no by-products such as tetrahydro-or

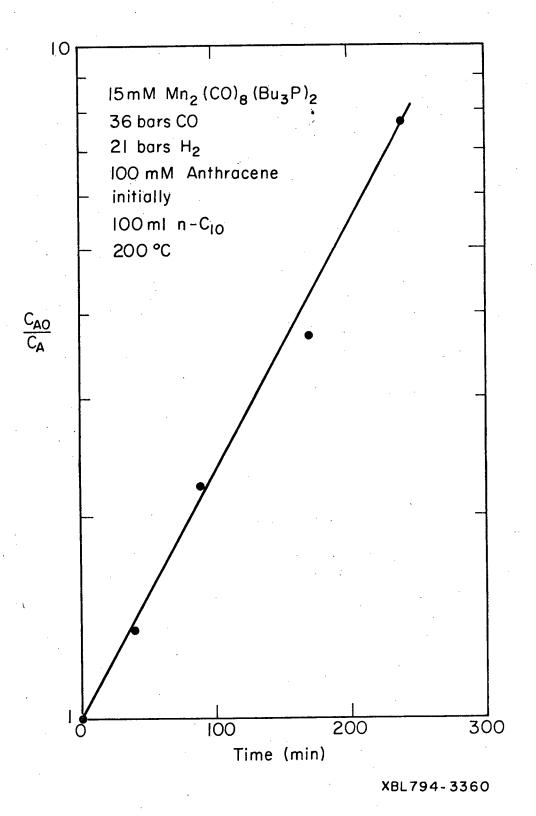


Fig. 15. Hydrogenation of anthracene with  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3^P)_2$ .

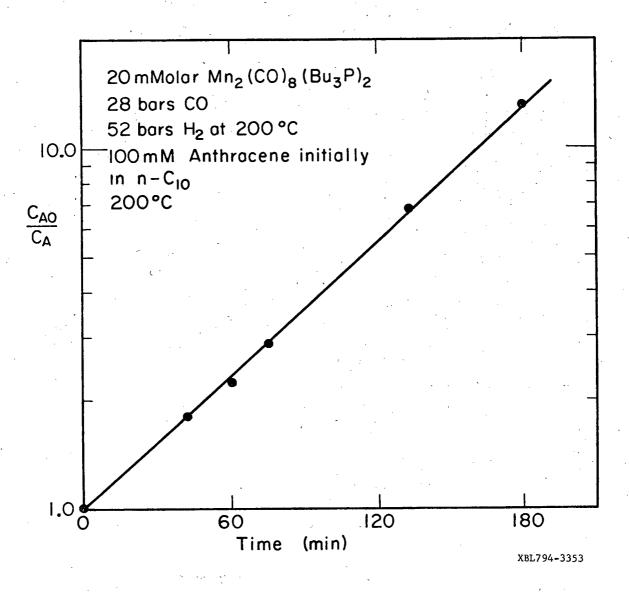


Fig. 16. Hydrogenation of anthracene with  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$ .

octahydro-anthracene were detected by gas chromatography and subsequent mass spectrometry. The hydrogenation of anthracene proceeds to completion (>99.5% by G. C.) and has been treated as an irreversible reaction.

One experiment was conducted with dicobalt octacarbonyl. The same first order dependence was borne out but the reaction rate is 13.3 times faster for the same catalyst concentration (Fig. 17).

## 2. Rate Dependence on Catalyst Concentration

The knowledge that the rate of reaction is a function of the anthracene concentration to the first power yields the integrated form of the generalized rate equation.

$$\frac{-dC_A}{dt} = kC_A C_0^n$$

$$\ln \frac{C_{AO}}{C_{\Delta}} = kC_{O}^{n}t$$

where  $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ao}}$  is the initial concentration of anthracene,  $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}}$  the concentration of anthracene at time, t and  $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{O}}$  the concentration of catalyst charged to the reactor. The exponent of  $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{O}}$ , n, may be determined by taking the logrithm of both sides of the equation.

$$\ln \ln \frac{CA_0}{C_A} = \ln kt + n \ln C_0$$

A log-log plot of  $\ln(\mathrm{CA_0/C_A})$  vs  $\mathrm{C_0}$  has the slope n. such plots appear in Figs. 18 and 19.

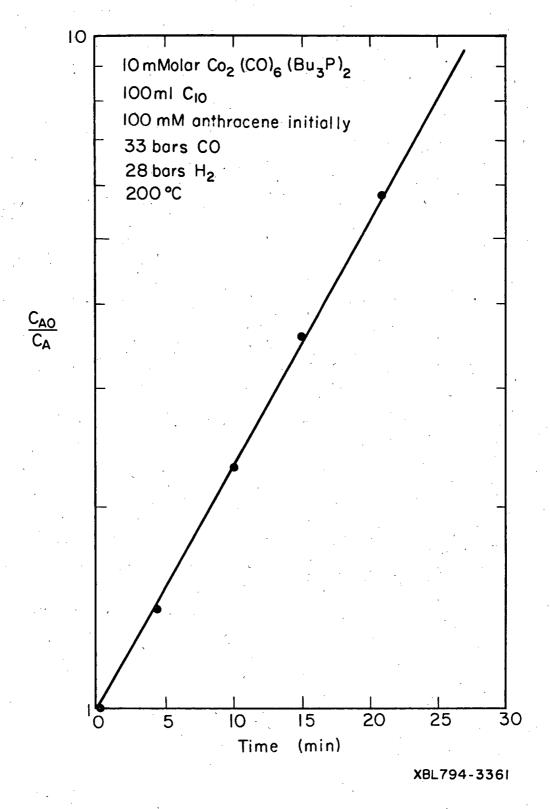


Fig. 17. Hydrogenation of anthracene with  $Co_2(CO)_8$ .

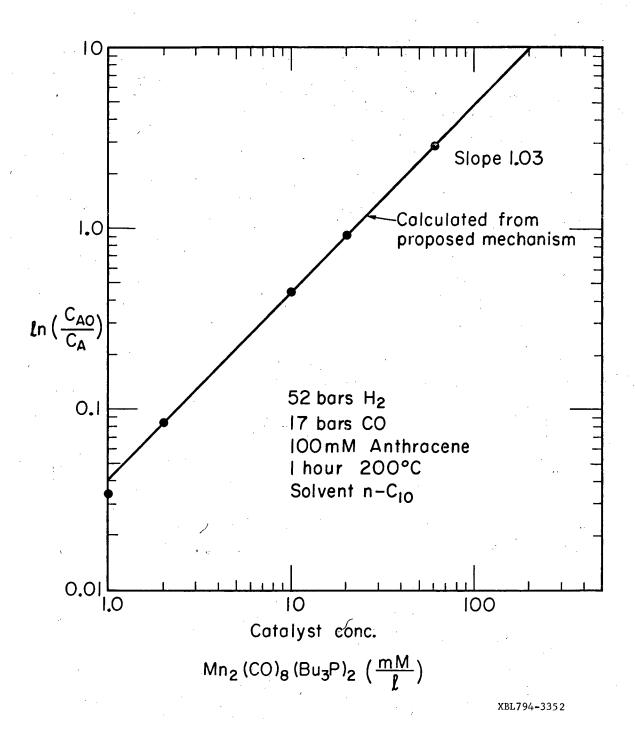
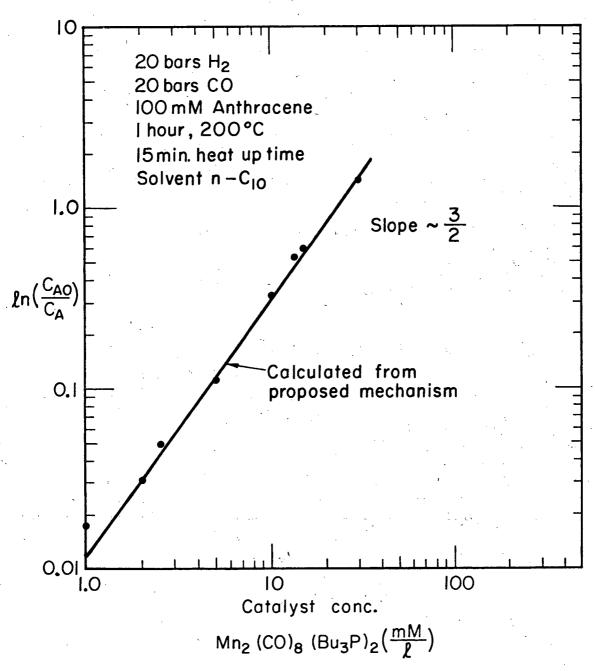


Fig. 18. Rate dependence on catalyst concentration.



XBL794-3351

Fig. 19. Rate dependence on catalyst concentration.

The value for n at a hydrogen pressure of 17 bars indicates close to a 1.5-order catalyst dependence while at higher hydrogen pressure of 52 bars the order drops to nearly 1.0. The inverse dependence of catalyst order on hydrogen pressure suggests a transition from a rate determining step that involves two molecules of catalyst to a step containing only one molecule of catalyst.

# 3. Effect of Hydrogen Pressure on Rate

By again applying the method used in the previous section, the order of hydrogen pressure was determined.

$$\ln \ln \frac{CA_0}{C_A} = \ln kt + \min_{H_2}$$

where m is the order of the dependence of the rate on hydrogen pressure  $\textbf{p}_{\text{H2}}\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ 

From Fig. 20 it is evident that the rate of hydrogenation goes from a first-order dependence at low pressure to a region where the rate is independent of hydrogen pressure. As the hydrogen pressure increases, the relative increase in rate falls off, so that the rate tends to become independent of hydrogen; a further increase in hydrogen may even decrease the rate. The reduction in reaction order with increasing pressure suggests retardation by adsorbtion which would be represented by a hydrogen term in the demoninator of the rate equation.

# 4. Rate Dependence on Carbon Monoxide Pressure

Figure 21 demonstrates the effect of increasing the partial pressure of carbon monoxide on the rate of anthracene hydrogenation.

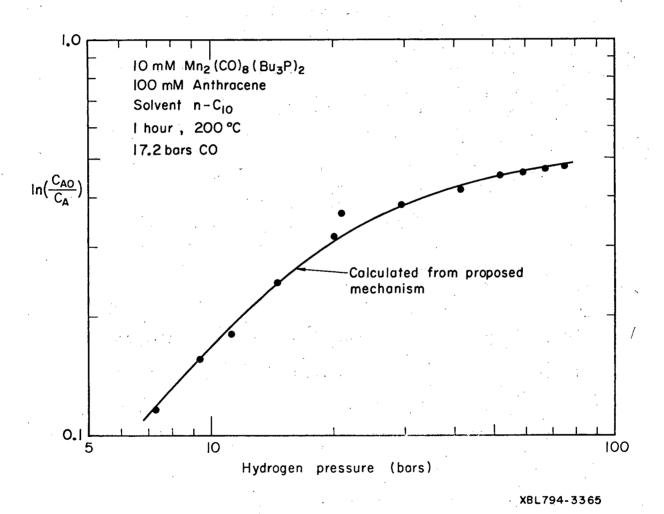


Fig. 20. Rate dependence on hydrogen pressure.

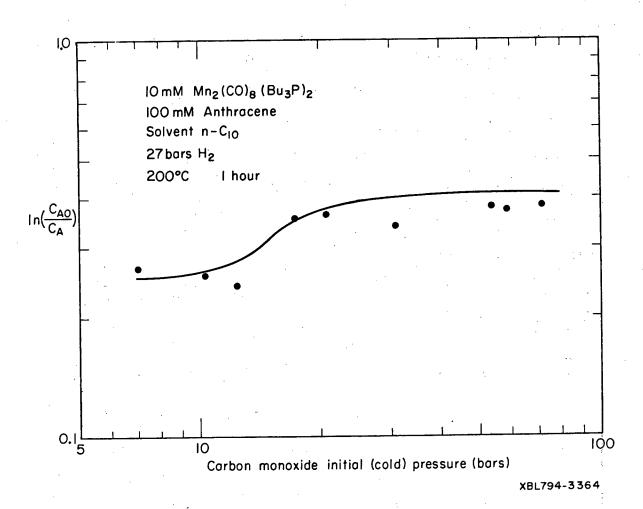


Fig. 21. Rate dependence on carbon monoxide pressure.

At pressures less than about 17 bars catalyst decomposition occurs over the course of the reaction. Above 17 bars initial CO pressure the rate of hydrogenation is almost independent of CO pressure. The weak dependence of rate on pressure rules out a CO dissociative mechanism in the rate determining step. This is analogous to anthracene hydrogenation by  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$ , but in contrast to the observed inverse CO dependence in hydroformylation.

Figure 21 also helps explain another factor in the irreproducibility of the hydrogen dependence data. The data for the hydrogen dependence was taken at 14 bars initial CO pressure which is between the decomposition and the stable regime of the catalyst. Small errors in the initial charge of CO may have led to the erratic behavior of the system. An arbitrary curve has been drawn between the two regions in Fig. 21 but the curve may be much steeper and the decomposition effect more pronounced.

# 5. Temperature Effect on Rate

The effect of temperature on the rate of anthracene hydrogenation is shown as an Arrhenius plot of Fig. 22. The straightness of the line suggest that the mechanism of hydrogenation is not changing in the rate of 175 to 230°C. From the slope of the line on apparent activation energy of 24.0 kcal/mole may be calculated. This activation energy is in accord with the value 22.9 kcal/mole reported by Osborn et al. (010) for the hydrogenation of cyclohexene with tristriphenylphosphine rhodium chloride.

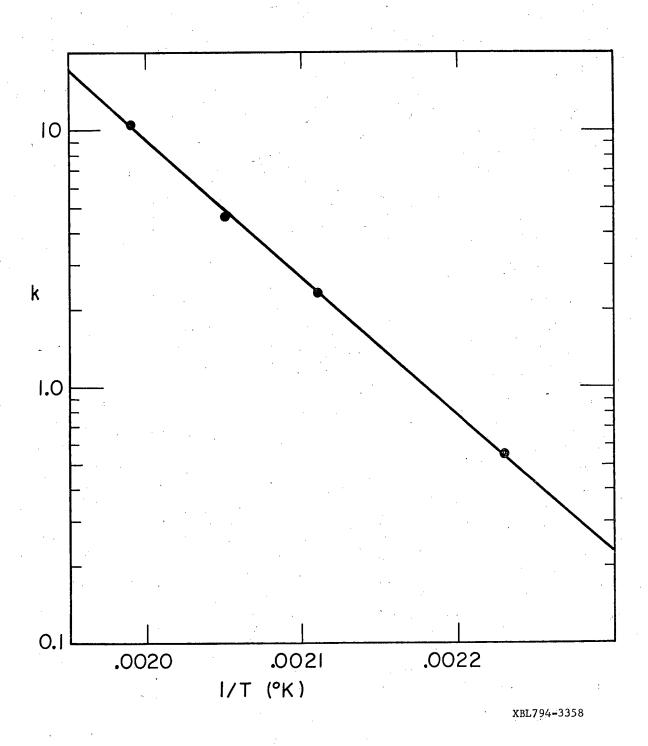


Fig. 22. Arrhenius plot of anthracene hydrogenation.

# 6. <u>Proposed Mechanism for Hydrogenation of Anthracene with</u> Tri-n-Butylphosphine Substituted Dimanganse Decacarbonyl

Homogeneous hydrogenation by manganese carbonyl has been limited to the two systems previously mentioned and no reports on kinetics or mechanisms have been found in the literature. The kinetic information gained on anthracene hydrogenation has been consolidated by a mechanism that predicts quantitatively all the trends observed. Due to the complexity of the problem a computer program was written to correlate the data and ascertain the validity of several proposed mechanisms.

The general procedure for arriving at the proposed mechanism was composed of three stages. First a mechanism was chosen that seemed to reflect the desired trends, first order dependence on anthracene and a decrease in order of catalyst and hydrogen dependence on increasing hydrogen pressure. Then a rate equation was formulated from the trial mechanism. Normally the rate equation contained several unknown constants, and was more complex than could be determined graphically. The second stage of the analysis was the computer determination of the constants to provide for the lowest standard deviation fit of the data. Finally, the computer generated output was compared graphically to the experimental data. This strategy provided a means to converge on the true mechanism. General trends seen from incorrect guesses, indicated how the mechanism failed and where corrections should be made. This method afforded the opportunity of systemizing somewhat the elucidation of the mechanism, often a new intuitive process.

a. Proposed Mechanism for Anthracene Hydrogenation by  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)}_8(\operatorname{Bu_3P})_2$ . The following mechanism has been found to most accurately describe the mechanism of anthracene hydrogenation by  $\operatorname{tri-n-butylphosphine}$  substituted dimanganese decacarbonyl.

$$\text{Mn}_{2}(\text{CO})_{10} + 2L \approx \text{Mn}_{2}(\text{CO})_{8}L_{2} + 2 \text{ CO}$$
 (1)

$$K_2$$
 $H_2 + Mn_2(C0)_8L_2 \neq 2 HMn(C0)_4L$  (2)

$$K_3$$
,  $Mn_2(C0)_8L_2 = 2 Mn(C0)_4L$  (3)

$$HMn(CO)_4L + H_2 = H_3Mn(CO)_3L + CO$$
 (4)

$$Mn(CO)_{4}L + A = Mn(CO)_{4}A + L$$
 (5)

$$M_{n}(C_{0})_{4}L + H_{2} = H_{2}M_{n}(C_{0})_{3}L + C_{0}$$
 (6)

$$H_2 + Mn(CO)_4 A \rightleftharpoons HMn(CO)_4 AH$$

$$k_7^+$$

$$(7)$$

$$H_3Mn(CO)_3L + HMn(CO)_4AH \rightarrow H_2A + H_2Mn(CO)_3L + HMn(CO)_4$$
 (8)

L is tri-n-butylphosphine, A anthracene, and  $H_2A$  9,10-dihydroanthracene.

Steps 1 through 6 are assumed to be in equilibrium. The combination of steps 7 and 8 as competing rate determining steps require that  $R_7=R_8$  so:

$$k_7(Mn(CO)_4LA)(H_2) - k_7^+(HMn(CO)_4AH) = k_8(H_3Mn(CO)_3L)(HMn(CO)_4AH)$$

which gives

$$(HMn(CO)_4AH) = \frac{k_7(Mn(CO)_4A)(H_2)}{k_7^+ + k_8(H_3Mn(CO)_3L)}$$

The overall rate of reaction is given by

$$\frac{-d(A)}{dt} = k_8(H_3Mn(CO)_3L)(HMn(CO)_4AH)$$

$$= \frac{k_7k_8(H_3Mn(CO)_3L)(H_2)(Mn(CO)_4A)}{k_7^+ + k_8(H_3Mn(CO)_3L)}$$

The manganese carbonyl charged to the reactor as  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  is distributed into various substituted species and very little of it is left as  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$ . The mass balance for the initial manganese carbonyl charged,  $\mathrm{C_o}$ , is a summation of all the forms of the catalyst.

$$C_0 = HMn(CO)_4L + H_3Mn(CO)_3L + Mn(CO)_4A + Mn_2(CO)_{10}$$
  
+  $H_2Mn(CO)_3L + HMn(CO)_4AH + Mn_2(CO)_8L_2$   
+  $Mn(CO)_4L$ 

The assumption that these species are at equilibrium allows the overall rate equation to be solved as a quadratic function of  $\mathrm{C}_0$ . The equation is unweiledy but can be simplified if only monomeric species of manganese are used in the mass balance. Only the first three species contribute significantly to amount of the catalyst present at reaction conditions so the mass balance can be further simplified:

$$C_{o} = HMn(CO)_{4}L + H_{3}Mn(CO)_{3}L + Mn(CO)_{4}A$$

$$C_{o} = (HMn(CO)_{4}L)(1 + K_{4}(H_{2})/(CO)$$

$$+ K_{3}^{1/2}K_{5}K_{2}^{-1/2}(L)(A)/(H_{2})^{1/2})$$

$$C_{o} = (HMn(CO)_{4}L)(D)$$

The overall rate expression as a function of  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)}_{10}$  charged to the reactor becomes:

$$R = \frac{-d(A)}{dt} = \frac{k_7 k_8 K_2^{-1/2} K_4 K_5 (C_0)^2 (H_2)^{1/2} (A)}{D^2 (k_7^+ (CO)/(H_2)^2 + k_8 K_4 (C_0)/D)}$$

The computer program, included in Appendix I, was able to iterate on only four constants. This required some constants in the rate expression to be combined. The combinations are given for the simplified rate equation consistent with the computer program.

$$\frac{R}{(A)} = \frac{0K_2(C_0)^2(H_2)^{1/2}}{((C0)/(H_2) + 0K_3(C_0)/V)V^2}$$

$$V = 1 + DEL_2(H_2)/(CO) + DEL_3(A)(L)/(H_2)^{1/2}$$

Thus

$$0K_2 = k_8 K_7 K_4 K_5 K_2^{-1/2} K_3^{1/2} = 0.085$$
 $0K_3 = k_8 K_4 / k_7^+ = 1.9$ 
 $DEL_2 = K_4 = 0.35$ 
 $DEL_3 = K_5 K_3^{1/2} = 0.16$ 

By substitution and from the results of the computer program

$$K_4 = 0.35$$

$$K_8/k_7^+ = 5.4$$

$$K_5 K_3^{1/2} / k_2^{1/2} = 0.16 \text{ mM}^{-2} \text{ psi}^{1/2}$$

$$k_7 = 0.028 \text{ mM}^{-1} \text{psi}^{-1} \text{hr}^{-1}$$

The computer program correlation with the above constants fits the data with a standard deviation of 10.9%. The fit of the data is shown graphically in Figs. 18 through 21 as the calculated curves. It can

be seen that the mechanism predicts quite well all the trends indicated by the experimental points.

Several features of the above mechanism should be discussed. first six steps of the proposed mechanism consist of reactions which proceed faster than the rate determining steps and are considered to be in equilibrium. The substitution of  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  with  $\mathrm{Bu_3P}$ forms  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$  and the reported kinetics indicate the reaction is completed in less than 15 min., which is the heatup time for the reactor used in these studies (W4). Substitution may also proceed via an initial HMn(CO)<sub>5</sub> formation by thermal homolytic Mn-Mn bond rupture with coordinative addition of hydrogen. the hydride formed reacts quickly with phosphine even at room temperature to give  $HMn(CO)_{\Delta}L$ . The reaction is complete in less than 5 min (B2). Probably the ligand substitution and hydride formation are competing pathways. In any event equilibrium is assured and most of the original  $Mn_2(CO)_{10}$  charged to the reactor converts to  $HMn(CO)_4L$ . For  $L = Bu_3P$  essentially all the manganese is in the form HMn(CO) Bu P (B2).

The mechanism for hydrogenation of anthracene postulates a free radical intermediate,  $\mathrm{Mn(CO)}_4\mathrm{Bu}_3\mathrm{P}$ . The long metal-metal bond length in conjunction with a measurement of 19 kcal/mole for the bond strength in  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)}_{10}$  has led to the hypothesis that many reactions of  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)}_{10}$  occur through initial homolytic fission (H6). Homolytic fission produces  $\mathrm{Mn(CO)}_5$  radicals which can participate in recombination, decomposition, or substitution (F4).

The concept of homolytic fission has been shown to be valid for other dinuclear carbonyls.  $(\text{Te}_2(\text{CO})_{10}, \text{Re}_2(\text{CO})_{10}, \text{ and MnRe}(\text{CO})_{10})$  (J5).

Direct proof of the existence of substituted manganese carbonyl radicals has been provided by electron spin resonance (K5). Extended photolysis of  $Mn_2(CO)_3(Bu_3P)_2$  in the presence of  $Bu_3P$  in heptane resulted in the formation of a paramagnetic species. species had an esr signal consistent with  $Mn(CO)_3(Bu_3P)_2$  having a square pyramid structure with mutually trans  $\mathrm{Bu}_3\mathrm{P}$  groups in basal The radicals are moderately stable since recombination is impeded by steric repulsion caused by the phosphines. The substituting phosphine has a large effect on homolytic fission leading to radical stabilization. CO dissociation studies indicate for the 16-electron, 5-coordinate  $M(CO)_4L$ , the ligands which are weak  $\pi$ -acceptors or poor  $\sigma$ -donors tend to occupy basal positions (A4). Extended to 17-electron species,  $L = Bu_3^P$  would tend to occupy basal positions more than  $L = (Et0)_3P$  and indeed the  $Mn(C0)_3L_2$  radical is more stable when  $L = Bu_3P$ . Since the phosphine in Mn(CO)<sub>4</sub>L occupies a basal position, a rearrangement to axial positions must take place before two radicals can recombine to form  $Mn_2(CO)_8L_2$ . As a consequence phosphine substituted manganese carbonyls are more stable than  $Mn(CO)_5$ .

The postulated free radical intermediate,  $Mn(CO)_4Bu_3P$  was not isolated but is a plausible compound in view of the detection of its homologue  $Mn(CO)_3(Bu_3P)_2$ . Ten other less well characterized

manganese carbonyl free redicals have been reported (K5) including  $\operatorname{Mn}(\operatorname{CO})_4(\operatorname{Et}_3\operatorname{P})$  and  $\operatorname{Mn}(\operatorname{CO})_4(\operatorname{Ph}_3\operatorname{P})$  which were formed thermally at  $120^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  in xylene. It should be noted that manganese carbonyl radicals will quickly abstract hydrogen from solvents to form hydrides so  $\operatorname{Mn}(\operatorname{CO})_4\operatorname{Bu}_3\operatorname{P}$  is not expected to be in appreciable concentrations in the catalyst mass balance (M12).

The activation of the aromatic substrate, anthracene, may occur through a free radical mechanism initiated by homolytic fission. the substituted manganese carbonyl radical complexes with anthracene to form a stable intermediate. The interaction is analogous to the reaction of  $\text{CH}_3$  or  $\text{CCl}_3$  with aromatics; in that aromatics can greatly stabilize free radicals (S6). Free radical mechanisms have been suggested for aromatic hydrogenation with  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  under Oxo conditions (F5). The evidence which supports a free radical mechanism is the linear function of the log of the relative reactivity of the aromatic with the localization energy for the formation of the resulting free radical. The  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  catalyzed hydrogenation rate of an aromatic is a direct consequence of its ability to stabilize aromatics. The hydrogenation of aromatic compound by  $\text{Mn}_2(\text{CO})_8(\text{Bu}_3^{\text{P}})_2$  has the same trend; that is, the ease of hydrogenation is given by anthracene > phenanthrene ~ naphthalene > benzene (Chapter III).

The sharp inhibition of the reaction by hydrogen pressure was only evident in trial rate equations which contained both a trihydride and a hydrogen deficient species in the catalyst mass balance. Dihydride

complexes do not have adequate hydrogen dependence to match the hydrogen inhibition curve. Four hydrogen deficient monomeric manganese intermediates can be postulated  $\text{Mn(CO)}_5$ ,  $\text{Mn(CO)}_4\text{Bu}_3\text{P}$ ,  $\text{Mn(CO)}_4\text{A}$ , and  $\text{Mn(CO)}_3(\text{Bu}_3\text{P})\text{A}$ . The high reactivity toward hydrogen substraction by the free radicals  $\text{Mn(CO)}_5$  and  $\text{Mn(CO)}_4\text{Bu}_3\text{P}$  warrants their exclusion from the mass balance leaving  $\text{Mn(CO)}_4\text{A}$  and  $\text{Mn(CO)}_3(\text{Bu}_3\text{P})\text{A}$  as the principle hydrogen deficient species.

Whether phosphine or CO dissociates upon anthracene complexation with Mn(CO), Bu<sub>3</sub>P (step 5 in the mechanism) can be determined from the rate dependence on excess phosphine and CO pressure (Figs. 29 and 12). The near independence of rate on CO pressure rules out the CO dissociation reaction, whereas the high inhibiting effect of excess phosphine suggests the phosphine dissociation step to be operating. The computer fit of the case of CO dissociation gave a poor fit of the data (20% standard deviation). Alternatively the phosphine dissociation step gave essentially the same fit of the data (10.9%) as when no excess phosphine rate data was included (10.7%). This reinforces the hypothesis that ligand dissociation is inhibited at high phosphine concentrations and not the appearance of an inactive di- or triphosphine complex. The good fit of the data shows it is necessary to include only  $Mn(CO)_AA$  as the hydrogen deficient species in the mass balance. This anthracene complex is analogous to the naphthalenemanganese tricarbonyl complex discovered by Winkhaus, Pratt and Wilkinson (W5) at atmospheric CO pressure; the higher coordination of

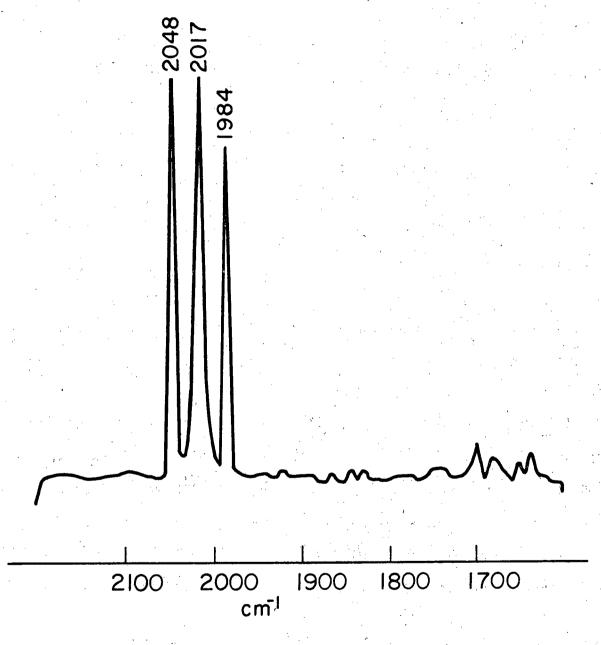
the anthracene complex is due to the greater CO partial pressure (>20 bars).

The final step of the mechanism proceeds via a partially hydrogenated form of the anthracene-manganese complex HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>AH. This is a six-coordinate complex similar to naphtalene-manganese tricarbonyl Mn(CO)<sub>3</sub>ArH treated with a hydride donor (W5). The high hydrogen and CO pressure account for the higher coordination of the anthracene compound. The monohydride Mn(CO)<sub>4</sub>AH is also a plausible intermediate but does not give good fit of the experimental data (22 standard deviation) as does the dihydride HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>AH (10.7). The high reactivity of HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>AH with  $H_3$ Mn(CO)<sub>3</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P precludes it from being at significant concentrations to be included in the mass balance or detection by spectroscopy.

# 7. Infrared Spectroscopy

Infrared spectroscopy was used to verify the existence of a higher hydride form of manganese carbonyl postulated in the reaction scheme. The first phase of the spectroscopy work entailed assigning carbonyl stretching frequencies to manganese carbonyls known to be present. Once these frequencies are known they can be subtracted from more complicated spectra of mixtures and the remaining peaks can then be assigned to the intermediate species.

 ${\rm Mn_2(CO)}_{10}$  dissolved in normal decane gave three absorbtion peaks in the range, of CO stretch from 1700 to 2200 cm $^{-1}$ , Fig. 23. The values of Table 8 agree with the literature (F3). Slight discrepancies are due to solvent effects.



XBL794-3357

Fig. 23. Infrared spectrum of 1 mM  ${\rm Mn}_2({\rm CO})_{10}$  in n-C  $_{10}$  0.1 mm path length.

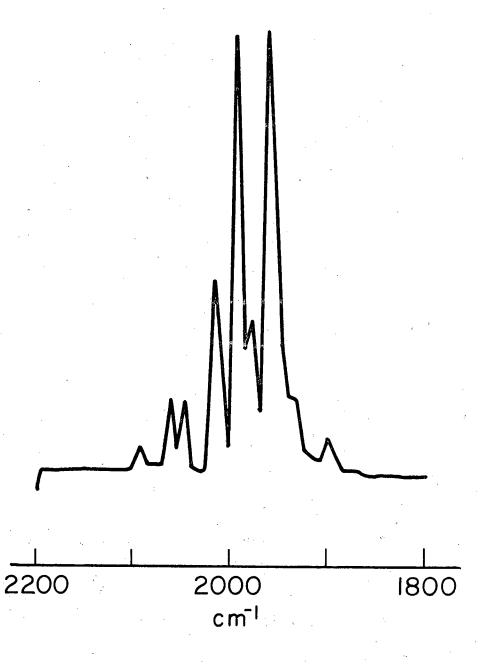
Table 8. Infrared spectra of substituted manganese carbonyls.

Compound		Freq	Frequencies $(cm^{-1})$	m <sup>-1</sup> )		Author
Mn2(C0)10	1984s 1983m	2017s 2013vs	2048s 2044m			F3
Mn2(CO)2(Bu3P)	1933s	1971sh	1993vs	2009s		W4
Mn2(C0)8(Bu3P)2	1904vw	1949vs 2949vs	1964sh	1973m 1974w	2048w	L3 W4
HMn(CO)3(Bu <sub>3</sub> P)2	1896					
HMn(CO)4(Bu3P)	1947vw 1950 A <sub>1</sub>	1960vs 1960 82	1979m 1979 B <sub>1</sub>	2057w 2057 A <sub>1</sub>		experimental calculated assigned CK bond

Abbreviations: s, strong; w, weak; v, very; m, medium; sh, shoulder.

An equimolar solution (based on metal atom) of  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  and  $\mathrm{Bu_3P}$  heated to  $200^{\mathrm{O}}\mathrm{C}$  under 41 bars CO pressure gives the spectrum in Fig. 24 which is probably a mixture of  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$ ,  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{9}Bu_{3}P}$ ,  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{8}Bu_{3}P}$  and  $\mathrm{HMn(CO)_{4}Bu_{3}P}$  (L3,W4). The large number of peaks is reduced to a simplified spectrum if hydrogen is present during the reaction and a small excess (<30%)  $\mathrm{Bu_{3}P}$  is added. The new spectrum Fig. 25a was postulated to be that of  $\mathrm{HMn(CO)_{4}Bu_{3}P}$  but no reference spectrum could be found in the literature to confirm this. A theoretical recourse for establishing the structure of a substituted metal hexacarbonyl from its ir spectra is provided by Cotton and Kraihanzel (C13).

The method of Cotton and Kraihanzel (CK) uses symmetry arguments to predict the relative intensity and number of infrared and Raman vibrational modes of substituted hexacarbonyls of transition metals. Experimental data are fitted to the equations under guidelines provided by the CK method and supplemented by Orgel (04). Proper fit of the equations gives good assurance of the structure of the compound and yields force constants for the carbonyl stretching frequencies. The experimental spectrum listed in Table 8 has four absorbtion frequencies for  $\mathrm{HMn}(\mathrm{CO})_4\mathrm{Bu}_3\mathrm{P}$  indicating a cis structure to be correct. Three of the frequencies (2057 as A, 1979 as  $\mathrm{B}_1$ , 1969 as  $\mathrm{B}_2$ ) were used to solve the secular equations. The fourth frequency was then calculated to see if a good fit was obtained. The calculated value of 1947 is a close enough match to the experimental value of



XBL794-3355

Fig. 24. Infrared spectrum of 1 mM Mn  $_2$  (CO) and Bu  $_3^P$  in n-C  $_{10}$ , 0.1 mm path-length.

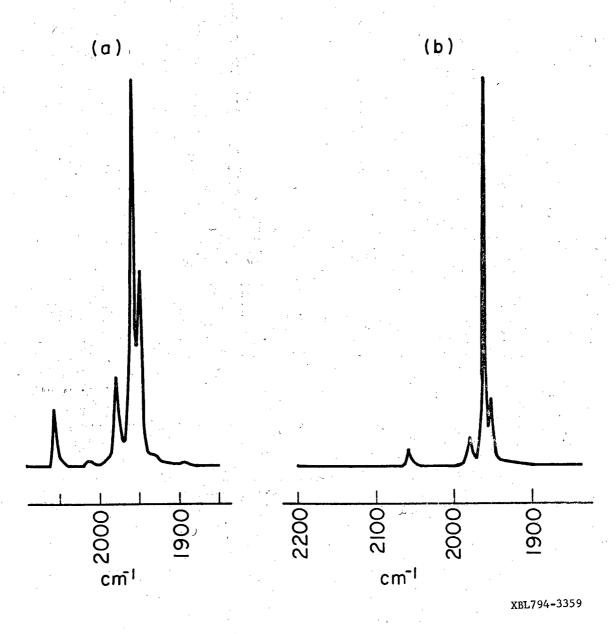


Fig. 25. Infrared spectra of HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P in n-C<sub>10</sub> (a) under low hydrogen pressure (b) under high hydrogen pressure. Path length of 0.1 mm.

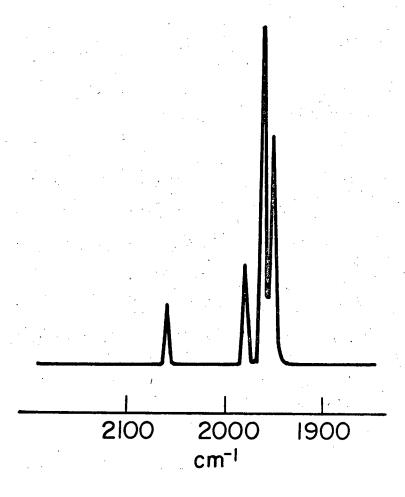
1950 to give assurance that the spectrum is indeed caused by  $cis-HMn(CO)_4Bu_3P$ . The force constants calculated are in CK terminology. These are comparable

 $K_1 = 15.79 \text{ millidynes/A}$   $K_2 = 16.35$   $K_i = 0.27$ 

to values calculated for other substituted hexacarbonyls of Mo, Cr, and Mn (C13,F3,C14).

The effect of hydrogen pressure on substituted manganese carbonyl was investigated.  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  is completely substituted to  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2}$  during the heat-up time of the reactor. Monohydride formation of the resulting substituted complex occurs readily in the presence of molecular hydrogen or a hydrogen donating solvent such as ethanol. Indeed from the spectra of  $\operatorname{HMn(CO)_4Bu_3P}$  no unreacted  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  or  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2}$  could be detected.

Upon increase of hydrogen pressure, the absorbance of the  $\operatorname{cis-HMn}(\text{CO})_4 \operatorname{Bu}_3 \operatorname{P}$  spectrum increases slightly at three frequencies (1950, 1979, and 2057 cm<sup>-1</sup>) while at the fourth (1960) it increases inordinately (see Fig. 25b). After relieving the hydrogen pressure to vacuum, the compound reverts to the monohydride form in Fig. 26. The appearance of the increased absorbance at 1960 cm<sup>-1</sup> indicates that another species is present at increased hydrogen pressures.

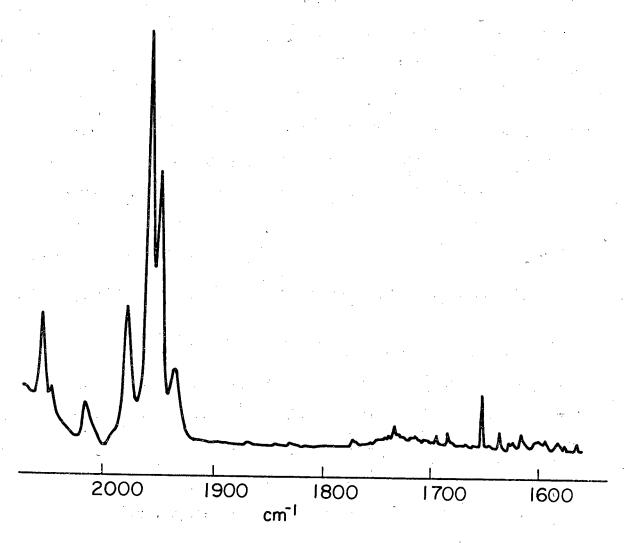


XBL794-3354

Fig. 26. Infrared spectrum of 1 mM HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P in n-C<sub>10</sub> after hydrogen depressurization 0.1 mm path length.

Evidence that this is a hydride form can be obtained from H-M stretching frequencies. Figure 27 shows the full useful spectra obtained in n-C $_{10}$ . Cotton, Down, and Wilkinson (C15) have reported the hydrogen stretch frequency for HMn(C0) $_5$  is 1783 cm $^{-1}$  which upon deuteration shifts to 1290 cm $^{-1}$ , the ratio of frequencies being 1.38 as expected. The spectra for HMn(C0) $_4$ Bu $_3$ P shows a peak at 1653 cm $^{-1}$ , upon increasing hydrogen pressure a second peak appears at 1636 cm $^{-1}$ , Good spectra could not be obtained for H $_3$ Mn(C0) $_3$ Bu $_3$ P in these sets of runs because the CaF $_2$  windows cracked from thermal shock when cool solvent was inadvertently admitted to the cell. The cell did not leak liquid but gas integrity was not assured and the effective hydrogen pressure was not sufficient to stabilize large amounts of the trihydride.

The same experiment was carried out with deuterium instead of hydrogen. The spectrum in the carbonyl stretching range, 1900 to  $2200~{\rm cm}^{-1}$ , was unchanged but the peaks at 1636 and 1653 were absent. Upon addition of hydrogen to the reactor both peaks appeared. The D-M stretch frequency could not be determined since  $n\text{-}C_{10}$  absorbs strongly in that range. Nevertheless the appearance of a second hydride peak with increased hydrogen requires only small distortions in the octahedral arrangement to accommodate seven ligands. Four possible geometries of seven coordinate complexes are possible  $D_{5h}$ ,  $C_{2V}$ ,  $C_{3V}$  and  $C_{5}$  but only the latter, tetragonal base-trigonal base has been proven rigorously for metal complexes (M10). This structure is most favorable for molecules of the formula



XBL794-3356

Fig. 27. Infrared spectrum of 1 mM HMn(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P in n-C<sub>10</sub> showing H-Mn stretch (\*) 1 mm path length 200°C.

 ${\rm MX}_4{\rm Y}_3$  particularly if X and Y differ greatly in steric or electronic properties. This is especially true in  ${\rm H_3Mn(CO)_3Bu_3P}$ , where the hydrogen ligands are much smaller and have different configureations from mutually similar CO and PBu\_3. Figure 28 shows that this structure has a certain degree of symmetry that may give only one CO absorbance that coincidentially occurs at the major absorbance of cis-HMn(CO)\_4Bu\_3P.

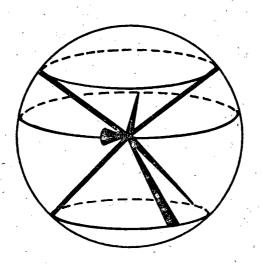
### 8. Hydrogen of 9,10-Dimethylanthracene

9,10-dimethylanthracene was hydrogenated under the same conditions as used for the catalyst screening program. The amount of conversion to hydrogenated product was less (21.8%) than with anthracene as the substrate (33%). Both cis and trans 9,10-dihydro-dimethyl-anthracene were present at a ratio of 1.35.

The presence of both isomers of 9,10-dihydro-dimethylanthracene at about equal ratios indicates that hydrogenation is not taking place on just one manganese atom which would give exclusively the cis form. Isomerization of cis to trans has not been found for  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  hydrogenation of cis, 9,10-dihydrodimethylanthracene under 0xo conditions but the cobalt catalyzed reaction favors the trans product slightly (T7). Cis isomer would be favored for the  $\text{H}_3\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_3\text{L}$  acting as an attacking group on metal on a partially hydrogenated  $\text{cis-HMn}(\text{CO})_4\text{LAH}$  where the fully hydrogenated  $\text{H}_2\text{A}$  is the leaving group. The trans isomer is formed if  $\text{H}_3\text{Mn}(\text{CO})_3\text{L}$  attacks the M-C bond in the complex.

### 9. Conclusions

The mechanism for hydrogenation of anthracene by  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3^P)_2}$  is governed by two competing rate determining steps; the formation of



XBL 794-6112

Fig. 28.  $C_s-3:2:2$  model for seven-coordinate complexes as idealized in a "points on a sphere model" (M1.2).

a manganese-anthracene complex and the reaction of this complex with a trihydride manganese complex. The rate equation derived from this mechanism accounts for all the data and is consistent with observations made about similar reactions involving dicobalt octacarbonyl. The trihydride intermediate, detected by infrared spectroscopy, is also indicated by the hydrogenation of dimethylanthracene giving both cis and trans isomers; steric effects caused by the methyl groups on anthracene do not hinder the reaction greatly further indicating that two manganese complexes are involved.

#### V. EFFECTS OF THE SUBSTITUTING LIGAND ON REACTION RATES

#### A. Effect of the Degree of Substitution on Activity

The degree of substitution, that is the number of sites on a metal carbonyl that are replaced by substituting ligands affects the catalytic activity. This is demonstrated in Fig. 29. For the standard conditions given a metal to phosphine ratio of 1.0 is the most effective for hydrogenating anthracene. At ratios of less than one, catalyst decomposition has a deleterious effect on rate. At ratios greater than one the higher degree of substitution retards the rate presumably because higher substituted compounds are less active than the monosubstituted ones. This may be due to reduced ability to form hydrogen or olefin complexes. Such tendencies have been noted for hydroformylation by substituted  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  (T3) in that selectivity to normal from branched products reaches a maximum at ligand to metal ratio of 1.

## B. The Effect of the Substituting Ligand on Rate

Table 9 lists the ligands that were used as substituting agents on dimanganese decacarbonyl and the resulting effects on the reaction rate. The highest rates were achieved with  $PPh_2Et$  and diphos while  $PPh_3$  and  $PPh_2Cl$  gave poor results. Steric effects seem to be unimportant since  $PCy_3$  the ligand with the largest cone angle (T2) and diphos a polydentate ligand both had good activity.

## 1. Reaction Rate Dependence on Ligand Acidity

The effect of ligand acidity in altering the hydroformylation reaction has clearly been shown (T4). When hydroformylating with

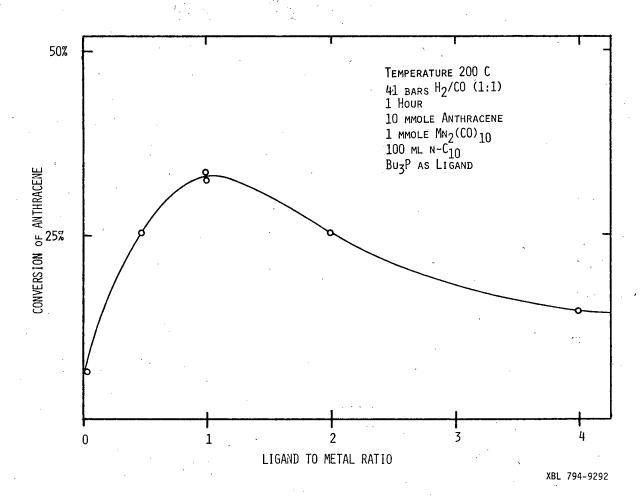


Fig. 29. Effect of the degree of substitution on catalytic activity.

Table 9. Effect of varying ligand on rate of anthracene hydrogenation with  $\mathrm{Mn}_2(\mathrm{C0})_8\mathrm{L}_2$ .

Ligand (	$^{ m k}$ mM $^{ m hr}^{-1}$ )	cone angle (degrees)
PBu <sub>3</sub>	0.39	130
PEt <sub>3</sub>	0.27	132
PPhEt <sub>2</sub>	0.38	136
PPh <sub>2</sub> Et	0.48	140
PPh <sub>3</sub>	0.08	145
PPh <sub>2</sub> C1	0.02	138
PC y <sub>3</sub>	0.14	179
P(n-C <sub>8</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	0.32	130
PPr <sup>i</sup> <sub>3</sub>	0.13	160
diphos	0.47	121
P(0Me) <sub>3</sub>	0.21	107
P(0Et) <sub>3</sub>	0.25	109
P(0Et) <sub>3</sub>	0.25	~110
P(0Ph) <sub>3</sub>	0.13	121
P(0o-to1) <sub>3</sub>	0.15	128
P(OPr)3	0.23	130

phosphine substituted  ${\rm Co_2(CO)_8}$ , an increase in ligand acidity is accompanied by a increase in the reaction rate constant. This linear relationship was interpreted as a function of  $\sigma$ -donor effects of the ligand which effected the equilibrium

$$HCo(CO)_3L \Rightarrow HCo(CO)_3 + L$$

The acidic ligands, L, increase the dissociation to form more  $HCo(CO)_3$  which is a faster reacting species than  $HCo(CO)_3L$ . Concurrent to hydroformylation, unwanted olefin hydrogenation occurs. Studies of the effect of the ligand on the unwanted reaction revealed that the rate of hydrogenation is insensitive to the ligand. This indicates that hydrogenation occurs by a different mechanism than hydroformylation, that is, the rate determining step probably does not contain a ligand dissociation of the type given in the previous equation. This applies to  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$  catalyzed anthracene hydrogenation since no correlation between rate and ligand acidity (H4) was found.

## 2. Linear Free-Energy Correlations

Kabachnik (K3,K4) has measured the ionization constants (pK and  $pK_2$ ) of organic phosphorous acids of the general formula

where R', R" can be alkyl, aryl, alkO or H. Z is sulfur or oxygen. The Hammett formula was found to be applicable to ionization constants of phosphorous acids. By assigning numeric values ( $\sigma$ ) to each R, the equation pK = pK $_{0}$  -  $\rho\Sigma\sigma$  gives a straight line. The  $\sigma$  values tabulated by Kabachnik are a measure of the electronic effect of the organic group (R',R") on the dissociation of H $^{+}$ . This is in effect a measure of the acidity of each individual R' or R" attached to a phosphorous. Since the Hammett relation holds, the sum of the s's ( $\Sigma\sigma$ ) is an indication of the total acidity of the tertiary substituted phosphorous.

Figure 30 is a linear free-energy plot of the rate of hydrogenation of anthracene with respect to Kabachnik's parameter. Two parallel lines may be drawn through the data representing the families of phosphines and phosphites. If the linear free energy relationship were valid the lines would be coincidental and the scatter would be much less than what is observed. The poor fit of the data shows that the hydrogenation activity of substituted dimanganese decacarbonyl is influenced by more than simple inductive electronic effects transmitted through  $\sigma$ -bonds.

## C. 31P NMR Correlations of Ligand Effects

The failure of the linear free energy relations and the Hammett-type parameters in correlating the effect of ligand on rate shows that the mechanism of hydrogenation is influenced by more than inductive electronic effects along intermolecular axes. It may be

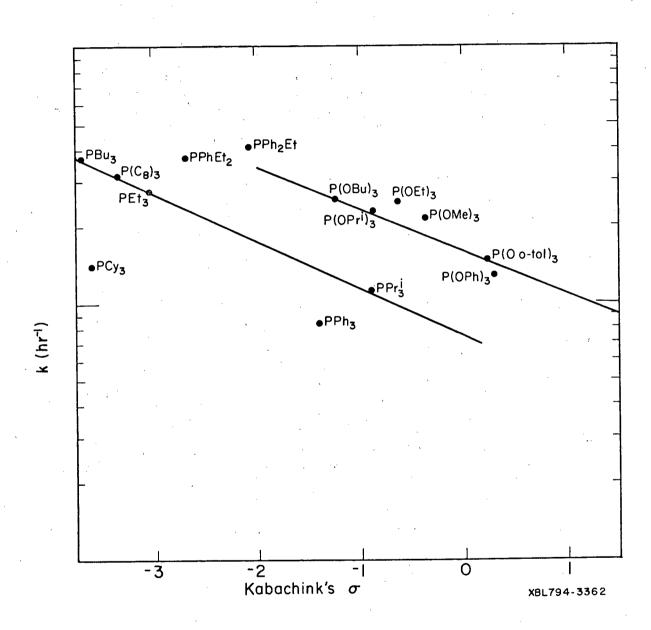


Fig. 30. Linear free-energy relationship of  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$  catalyzed hydrogenation of anthracene.

surmized that when both  $\sigma-$  and  $\pi-$ bonding are present, as in the case of substituted metal complexes, a simple electronic effect along only the  $\sigma-$ bond will not adequately describe the system.

The literature revealed that several investigators have had limited success in correlating NMR shift with metal-ligand complexation data (G1,G2,M6,M7,M8). The best correlations have been made relating the chemical shift of the free ligand with the charge due to complexation (M7). Grim (G1) obtained a linear fit for data on chemical shift of  $(PPh_2R)M(C0)_5$  by varying R as alkyl groups. He obtained three parallel lines for Mo, V, and W although the trend does not hold for a wide variety of ligands such as  $PR_3$ .

Correlations attempted between a free ligand and a complexed one cannot be expected to be as simple as a Taft or Hammett relation due to the structure differences between the complexed and uncomplexed P atom. A crucial difference becomes evident when the nature of the uncomplexed phosphine is reviewed. The free phosphine possesses a lone-pair of electrons which are donated to the metal to form the complex and become localized in the P-M bond. The free ligand, on the other hand, allows the lone-pair to adapt to molecular geometry ranging from pure p<sup>3</sup>, uncomplexed, to sp<sub>3</sub> hybrid where the

unshared pair of electrons acts as a dative bond. The free ligand easily rehybridizes to release sterically induced stresses and thereby alters the magnetic environment of the phosphorus nucleus. Small deviations in bond angles  $(1-2^{\circ})$  causes by steric repulsion give rise to significant changes in chemical shift (C11). Complexed ligands are less prone to this effect.

On the basis that free ligands are too susceptible to sterically induced chemical shifts compared to the complexed analogs, little correlations between phosphine chemical shifts and complexation behavior should be expected. In fact no correlation was found between free ligand chemical shift and rate of anthracene hydrogenation.

Complex behavior would correlate better with the chemical shift of the ligands where the lone-pair is localized as, in another complex or a chemical bond. This accounts for the good fit of Grim's data (G1) where group contribution effects were noted in complexed ligands.

## Correlation of Phosphorus Ligand Substituted Mn<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>10</sub> Activity with Chemical Shift

The study of one complex to predict the chemistry of another can certainly be useful but a more convenient method was sought. If localization of the phosphorous lone-pair is the key criterion then localization by bond formation should yield good correlations. The class of compounds found which had the lone pair firmly bound and had sufficient NMR data available where the phosphine oxides, OPR<sub>3</sub>, see Table 10. Figure 32 shows that reaction rate constant of anthracene hydrogenation is dependent on the chemical shift of the ligand oxide.

Table 10. 31p NMR chemical shifts of phosphine and phosphite oxides.

No.	Compound PR <sub>3</sub>	δ of	the Oxide (ppm)	Refs.	
1	PMe <sub>3</sub>		48	M9	
2	$PEt_3$	. •	48	C11	
3	Pi-Pr3		55	F10	,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PBu <sub>3</sub>	•	43	E1	
5	Pt-Bu <sub>3</sub>	· A	41	C11	
6	P(cyc lo-C <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	• -	68	F10	
7	PC y <sub>3</sub>		50	C11 F10	
8	PPh3		27 47	F10	
10	P(n-C <sub>8</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> PPhMe <sub>2</sub>		33	A11	
11	PPh <sub>2</sub> Me	•	29	A11	
12	PPhEt <sub>2</sub>		42	C11	
13	PPh <sub>2</sub> Et		33	A11	
14	PHCy <sub>2</sub>	-	46	C11	
15	PH <sub>2</sub> Cy		22	C11 .	•
16	PHBu <sub>2</sub>		29	C11	•
17	PH(n-C <sub>8</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>		28	C11	
18	$PH_2(n-C_8)_2$	7 2	10	C11	
19	PHPh <sub>2</sub>		26	F9 C11	
20	P(CH2CH2CN)3		37 39	A11	
21	PPh <sub>2</sub> (t-Bu)		-273	K6	
22 23	PI3 PBr3		-103	C11	
24	PC 13		2	C11	
25	PF <sub>3</sub>		_ -36	E1,C11	
26	PPh <sub>2</sub> C1		43	C11	
27	PPhCl <sub>2</sub>		35	C11	1.4
28	$P(m-C_{6}^{-}H_{4}F)_{3}$		21	D3	
29	P(p-C6H4C1)3		22	D3	
30	P(OMe)3	· .	2	M9,E1	
31	P(0Et)3		-1	E1	
32	P(0i-Pr)3		<b>-6</b>	F10	
33	P(0Bu)3		1	F10 E1	•
34	P(0t-Bu)3		–14 –4	F10	
35	P(0n-C <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>		-4 -18	F10,E1	
36 37	P(OPh)3 P(Op-tol)		-16 -16	C11	
37 38	PPh(OMe) <sub>2</sub>	•	19	M9	
39			33	M9	
	PPh <sub>2</sub> (OMe)		33 8	V1	
40 41	P(OC)3CCH3 PPh2(iPr)		36	A11	
41	PPh(Bu) <sub>2</sub>		45	F10	

Table 10. Continued.

No.	Compound PR <sub>3</sub>	s of the Oxide (ppm)	Refs.
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	P(NMe <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> PPh <sub>2</sub> (OEt) P(p-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> F) <sub>3</sub> diphos P(0o-to1) P(OCH <sub>2</sub> CCl <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> PPh(OEt) <sub>2</sub> PPh(OPh) <sub>2</sub> P(p-tol) <sub>3</sub>	23 31 22 36 -17 -9 17 12 33	F10,E1 M9 D3 M9 C11 C11 C11

Key to abbreviations: Ph, phenyl; Cy, cyclohexyl; tol, tolyl; diphos, bis 1,2-diphenylphosphino ethane.

\*Estimated from carbonyl stretch frequency of Ni(CO) $_3$ (P-tol) $_3$  using Fig. 35.

The  $^{31}$ P chemical shifts reflect several interdependent chemical phenomena called asymmetric loading (C11); a summation of (1) the total occupation of the d orbitals of P (2) the unbalance of the  $\sigma$ -bonds as determined by the difference in electronegativities of the various substituents on P as well as the "bond" nature of the unshared pair, and (3) the deviations from geometric symmetry. Since deviations from geometric symmetry are minimized in the tetrahedral structure of OPR $_3$ , the two relevant electronic effents are the ligand acidity due to electronegativity and the  $\sigma$  to  $\pi$ -bonding ratios. Ligand acidity and  $\pi$ -bonding increase from the phosphines to the phosphites.

The maximum in the curve can thus be attributed to a mechanism of anthracene hydrogenation that has two rate determining steps one favored by high ligand acidity and the other by low acidity; a compromise is met at the maximum. Another possibility may be the formation of an intermediate complex that is most favored with ligands of intermediate  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$ -bonded ligands.

## 2. Relationship Between Ligand Acidity and Chemical Shift

Checks of the validity of using the chemical shifts of ligand oxides as an indicator of electronic effects is required to ascertain if the plot of Fig. 31 is justified.

The pKa of alkyl and aryl phosphines  $R_3P$ , reported by Henderson and Streuli (H4) can be correlated with  $\delta$  of OPR $_3$  as shown in Fig. 32. The  $\delta$  correlation greatly improves the fit of the data compared to the Taft  $\sigma^*$  parameter originally proposed. Deviations

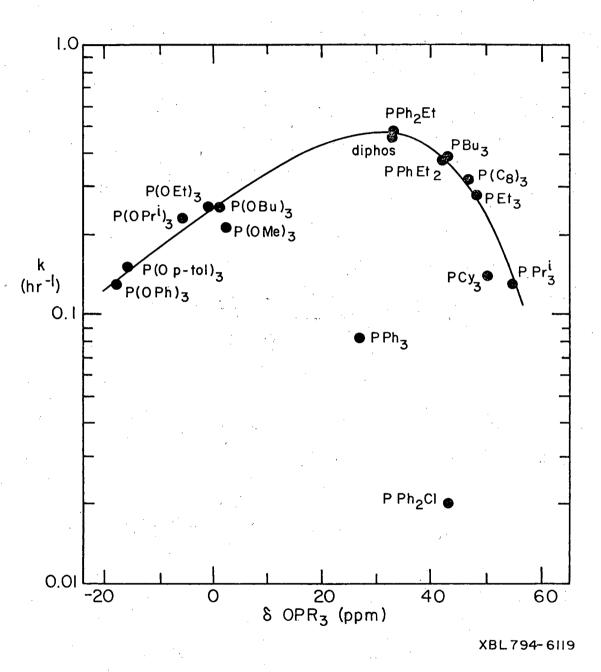


Fig. 31. Rate of anthracene hydrogenation by  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)$  in decane at 200°C with 41.3 bars  $H_2/CO$  (1:1).

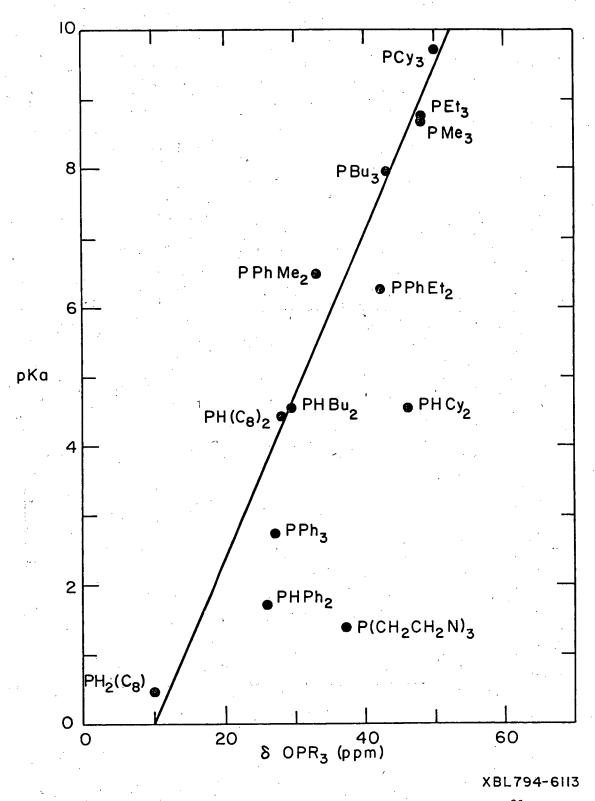


Fig. 32. Relationship between phosphine basicity and the  $^{31}\mathrm{P}$  NMR chemical shift of the corresponding oxide.

from the correlation are in the same direction as observed by Henderson and Streuli, in that phenyl phosphines seem to fall below the line. They conclude that this is probably due to the steric effect of solvation of the product phosphonium ion (H4).

The effect of structure on the reactivity of phosphines was described by Henderson and Buckler (H11). The nucleophilicity of phosphines by  $\rm S_N^2$  attack of alkyl halides in the reaction,

$$R_{1}R_{2}R_{3}P + C_{2}H_{5}I = R_{1}R_{2}R_{3}C_{2}H_{5}P^{+} + I^{-}$$
(1)

gave a linear free-energy relationship with the Taft  $\sigma^*$  parameter that was adequate for the tertiary phosphines. Inclusion of primary and secondary phosphines gave appreciable scatter since their basicities were not well described by  $\sigma^*$  probably because  $\sigma^*$  was derived for carbon not for phosphorous. Figure 33 demonstrates a linear free-energy relationship between the nucleophilicity of the phosphine and the chemical shift of the corresponding oxide. The fit of Henderson and Buckler's data is greatly improved. Chemical shift data was not available for all the compounds, nontheless, all the types of phosphines are represented. The fit of the data reinforces the premise that once deviations from geometric symmetry are minimized inductive effects can be predicted by chemical shift. The major advantage of using chemical shift over  $\sigma$  is the availability and ease of compiling chemical shift data.

The previous correlations are valid not only for phosphines but may be extended to phosphites since they have also been correlated

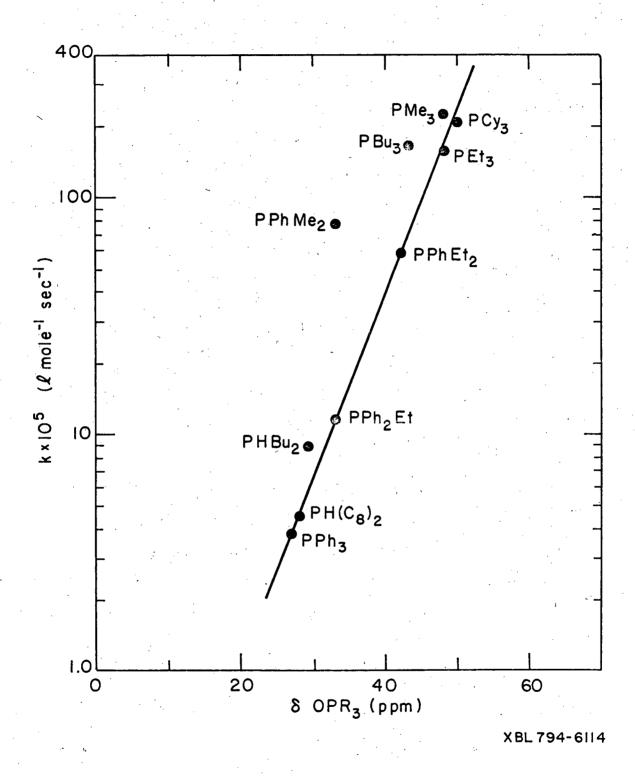


Fig. 33. Linear free-energy relationship for secondary and tertiary phosphines with ethyliodide in acetone at 35°C.

with  $\sigma$  parameters (K3,K4). A study by Streuli (S10) that gives a measure of relative proton basicities of both phosphines and phosphites was performed by determining their half neutralization potentials  $\Delta$ HNP relative to N, N'-diphenyl quanidine as a standard for titrations with perchloric acid in nitromethane. Figure 34 is a plot of the half neutralization potential vs OPR<sub>3</sub> chemical shift. The nonlinearity of  $\Delta$ HNP reflects the polarizability of the compound (B6, p. 573) in addition to its nucleophelicity.

# 3. <u>Correlation of Carbonyl Stretch Frequency of Metal Complexes</u> with Chemical Shift

The infrared spectra of metal carbonyl complexes correlated with ligand basicity and Hammett parameters have been cited as evidence for inductive effects and  $\pi$ -bonding (T2,E1,A10). The correlations are linear for aryl and alkyl phosphines and phosphites but fail to encompass the halogen substituted compounds, notably PF $_3$  and PCl $_3$  (T2,E1). The deviation of the halogen phosphines has been attributed to  $\pi$ -bonding between the metal and phosphorous induced by the highly electronegative halogens.

The concept of the  $\sigma$  phosphorous-metal bond predominating in alkyland aryl phosphine metal complexes is reinforced when  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR data is viewed in conjunction with infrared measurements of metal carbonyl complexes containing phosphine ligands. Tolman reported the measurement of the A<sub>1</sub> carbonyl stretching frequency for Ni(CO)<sub>3</sub>L (T2). Data for 70 monodentate phoephorous ligands could be correlated by assigning each substituent a contribution effect X<sub>i</sub> such that for any Ni(CO)<sub>3</sub>PR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>R<sub>3</sub>, the stretch frequency  $\nu_{CO}$  in cm<sup>-1</sup> is:

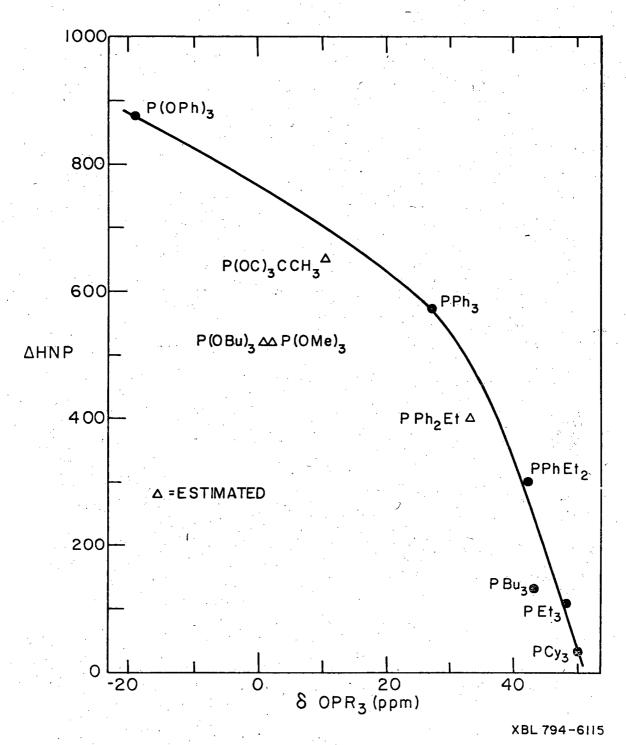


Fig. 34. Half neutralization potential of phosphine compounds.

$$v_{CO} = 2056.1 + \sum_{i=1}^{3} x_i$$

The substituent contribution parameter  $X_i$  is useful in showing that inductive effects determine  $\nu_{CO}$ . Comparison of  $X_i$  with Kabachnik's  $\sigma$  gives a nonlinear relation showing that electronic effects are indeed transmitted through the P-M-C  $\sigma$ -bond but the nonlinearity suggests that other factors, perhaps reduced  $\sigma$ -donation or enhanced  $\pi$ -acceptor behavior are present in the complexes.

Tolman had no success in correlating the infrared data with the  $^{31}$ P NMR chemical shift of the ligand (T2). This may again be attributed to the ease of rehybridizations of the phosphines. In Fig. 35, Tolman's data are correlated with the  $^{31}$ P NMR chemical shift of the oxide of the substituting ligand. For aryl and alkyl phosphines and phosphites slight deviations from the line are noted for the bulkier ligands having a cone angle above  $145^{\circ}$  (T8). For the alkyl and aryl phosphines and phosphites the carbonyl stretch frequency can be predicted by

$$v_{CO} = 2078.25 - 0.35(\delta_{OPR_3})$$

The major deviations from the correlation with  $\nu_{CO}$  depicted in Fig. 35 are due to phosphines having halogen substituents. These are divided into two classes, easily polarizable Br and I having

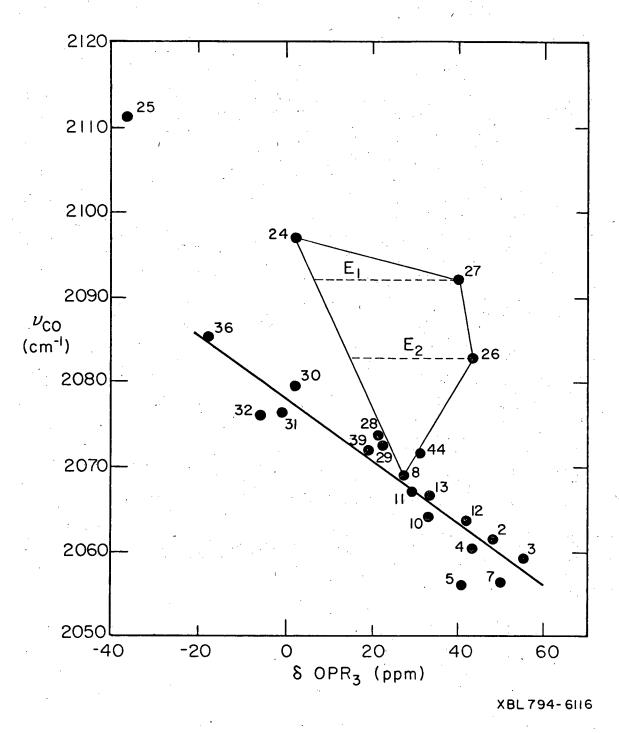


Fig. 35. Carbonyl stretch frequency of Ni(CO)  $_3^{\rm PR}$  correlated with  $^{\rm 31}{\rm P}$  NMR chemical shift of  ${\rm OPR}_3$ .

d-orbitals or non-polarizable C1 and F. The fluorine and chlorine compound are electro-negative enough compared to phosphorous to shrink, the phosphorus 3d orbit to form a  $\pi$ -bond with nickel. The decrease in electron density in the metal d-orbitals by back donation to phosphorus leaves less of the electron density to be donated into the M-C  $\pi$ -bond of the carbon trans to the phosphorus. Less metal-to-carbon back donation gives a weaker M-C bond and a stronger C-O bond with a correspondingly higher C-O stretch frequency (C7, p. 685). The large increase in  $\nu_{CO}$  is more than is expected from inductive effects operating via a  $\sigma$ -bond systems.

Empirical findings show additivity rules govern the chemical shift of similar substituents. For instance  $\mathrm{OPEt}_3$  (2)  $\mathrm{OPPhEt}_2$  (12)  $\mathrm{OPPh}_2\mathrm{Et}$  (13), and  $\mathrm{OPPh}_3$  (8) in Fig. 35 fall on the same line. It is recognized that large deviations in chemical shift can be observed for mixed phosphoryl compounds  $\mathrm{OPRR}^*\mathrm{R}^*$  in which the R's have greatly differing electronegativities (C11).

Correlations of carbonyl stretch frequency with chemical shift of OPR $_3$  for octahedral complexes can be successful provided, of course that steric effects are not significant. As an example, the E $_1$  mode of  $\nu_{CO}$  for W(CO) $_5$ (PR) $_3$  is correlated by  $\sigma_{OPR}_3$  in Fig. 36. Some scatter of data is evident since  $\nu_{CO}$  was recorded in several solvents (A9,F7,G5,A10,M6,S11-13). A line has been drawn through the data corresponding to the compounds that are not expected to  $\pi$ -bond, that is, the phosphines and alkylphosphites. The compounds that  $\pi$ -bond show deviation to the right of the curve increasing with stronger  $\pi$ -bonding.

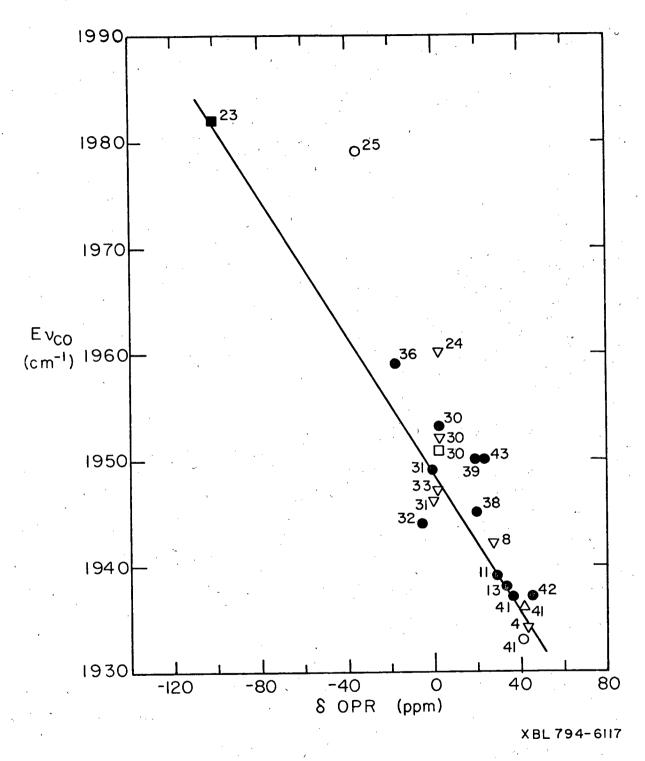


Fig. 36.  $E_1$  mode carbonyl stretch frequency of W(CO)<sub>5</sub>PR<sub>3</sub> correlated with chemical shift of OPR<sub>3</sub>.

### 4. Correlation of Catalytic Activity with Chemical Shift

The correlation of the rates of  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$  catalyzed anthracene hydrogenation by  $\delta$  of OPR $_3$  suggests that other reactions may be amenable to such treatment.

An important step in homogeneous hydrogenation by metal complexes is oxidative addition of hydrogen to square planar complexes to form a cis-dihydrogen octahedral complex. This is exemplified by:

$$trans - Ir^{I}X(CO)L_{2} + H_{2} \Rightarrow Ir^{III}H_{2}X(CO)L_{2}$$
 (2)

(X = halogen, L = tertiary phosphine or phosphite). The rate depends on the ligands X and L. Figure 37 shows the rate data of Strohmeier and Onoda (S14) as a function of the chemical shift of the ligand oxide. The three curves one for each halogen go through maximum as was observed for anthracene hydrogenation.

The reverse of oxidative addition of hydrogen, reductive elimination is also influenced by ligand sbustitution. Mays, Simpson, and Stefanini (M14) studied the reverse of reaction 2 by displacing the hydrogen ligand by trimethylphosphite. The rate data in Fig. 38 can be correlated by Kabachniks  $\sigma$  but a better fit is obtained if the chemical shift of the ligand oxide is used. Whether the correlation remains linear when extended to phosphites cannot be determined without more data.

The ligand dependence of oxidative addition and reductive elimination are clearly a function of the ligand bacisity. Correlation with the chemical shift provides a method of determining the

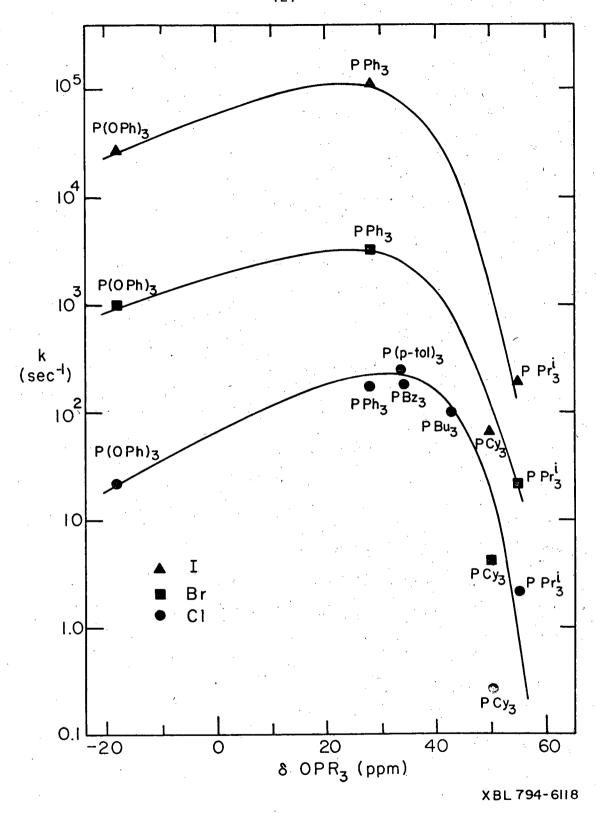


Fig. 37. Ligand influence on rate of oxidative addition of hydrogen to  $IrX(CO)L_2$  to form  $IrX(CO)L_2H_2$  at 30°C in toluene.

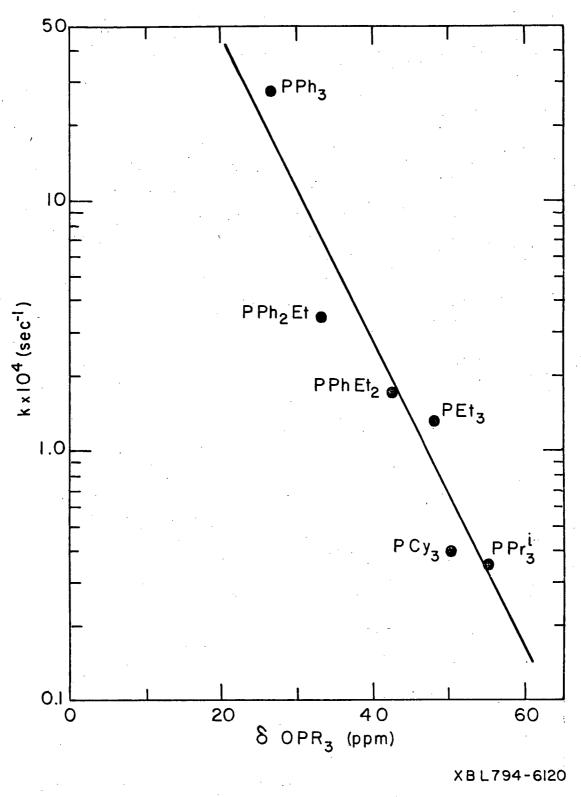


Fig. 38. Rate of reductive elimination of hydrogen by P(OMe)  $_3$  from Ir(CO)L $_2$ H $_2$  at 25°C in CHCl $_3$ .

optimum ligand from a reaction rate standpoint. The curvature of the correlation may be indicative of certain mechanistic aspects of the reaction whereby the possibility arises that oxidative addition reactions show characteristic curvature not found with reductive elimination. Such knowledge may be useful in identifying rate limiting steps in complex mechanisms.

Since chemical shift is directly related to basicity and in effect Kabachnik's  $\sigma$ , a correlation of reaction rate with chemical shifts is a linear free energy relationship. The nonlinear nature of rate with chemical shift implies a change in mechanism. If this is so the oxidate addition of hydrogen to  $Ir(CO)_2L_2$  may proceed by competing mechanisms each being differently effected by ligand basicity. This could concievably occur in the example cited if solvent interaction plays a significant role in complexation. Solvent effects can account for large changes in a transition state leading to non-linear free energy relationships (J2). Hydrogenation of anthracene by  $Mn(CO)_5L$  exhibits a maxima perhaps because of the necessity of two intermediates of manganese, one a hydride the other and aryl complex, to complete a second order reaction—the stability of each being dependent to different extents on the basicity of the substituting ligands.

The basicity of ligards as described by chemical shift of the oxide can be used to predict other types of reactions. Hydroformylation by  $HCo(CO)_4L$  (T3,T8) is linearly dependent on ligand basicity and consequently on OPR3 chemical shift Fig. 39. Cis-trans

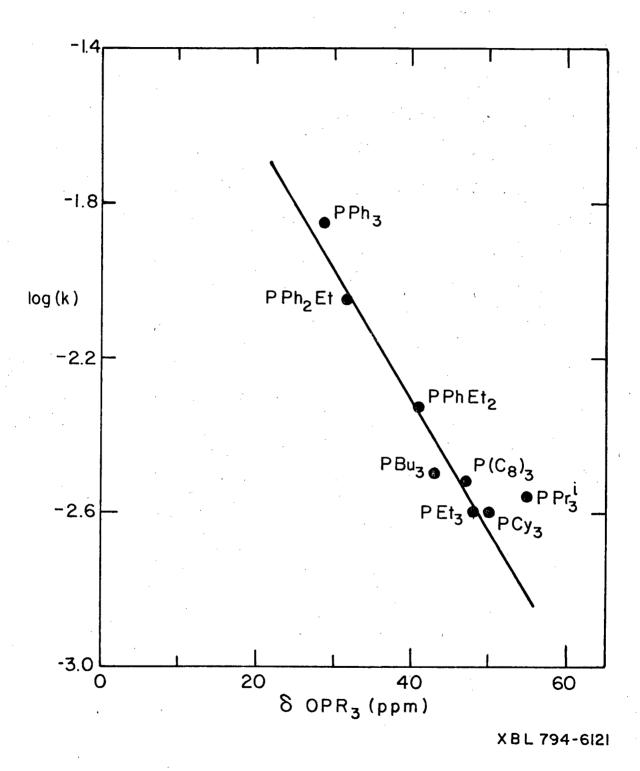


Fig. 39. Rate of hydroformylation of 1-hexene in benzene with  $HCo(CO)_4PR_3$  at  $160^{\circ}C$  and 1000 psi  $H_2/CO(1.2/1)$ .

isomerication equilibria of octahedral complexes behave in a predictable manner for (carbene) $Cr(CO)_4L$  (F7), as shown in Fig. 40.

The effect of ligands on the cis-trans equilibrium constant, K has been incorrectly attributed to steric effects (T8). There is a relation between the bulkiness of the ligand and the chemical shift caused by the effect of bond angles on the magnetic shielding of the P nucleus. For quadrupally connected phosphorus however, this effect is minimal owing to the near tetrahedral structure (C11) and determination of the importance of steric effects can only be deduced if a large range of ligand sizes and basicities are studied.

Substitution reactions, where one phosphorus ligand, L', was used to displace another on NiL $_4$  to form NiL $_3$ L' gives a semiquantitative measure of relative ligand binding ability (T2). The data did not correlate with the carbonyl strech frequency of the related Ni(CO) $_3$ L compounds and it was judged that steric effects dominate the electronic effects for NiL $_4$  ligand exchange. This is not entirely the case. Figure 41 is a correlation of the semiquantitative binding ability observed as a function of OPR $_3$  chemical shift. The electronic effects are evident and severe steric effects are only noted for the bulkiest of ligands such as  $P(t-Bu)_3(5)$ .

The apparent lack of similarity with  $Ni(CO)_3L$  were perhaps due to the difference between the high  $\pi-$ bonding ability of CO compared to phosphines and phosphites.

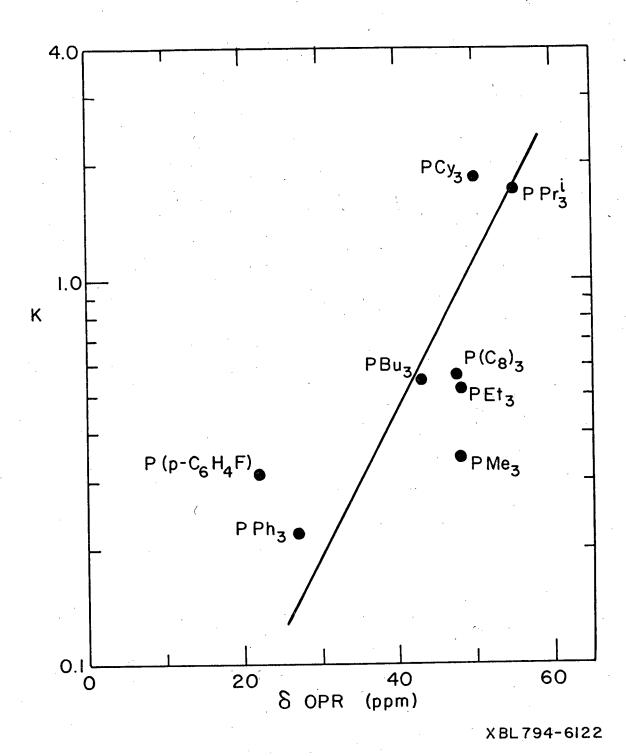


Fig. 40. Effect of varying ligands on the cis-trans equilibrium of (carbene) Cr(CO)<sub>4</sub>L in toluene-d<sub>8</sub> at 60°C.

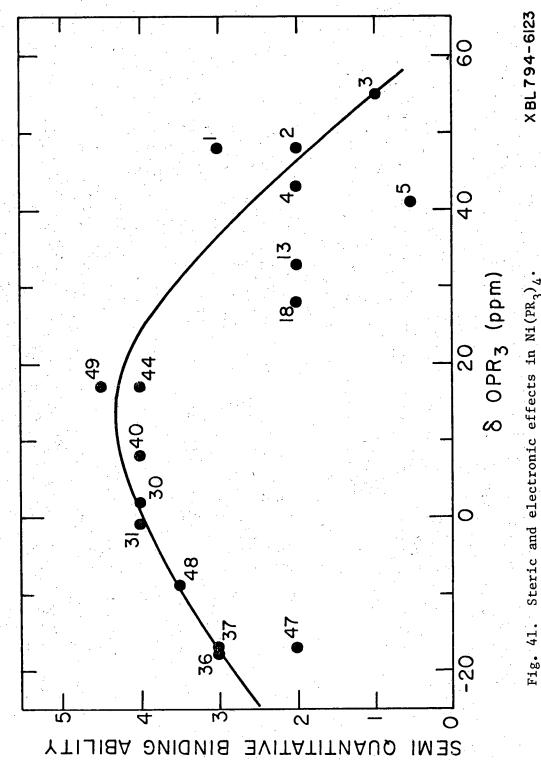


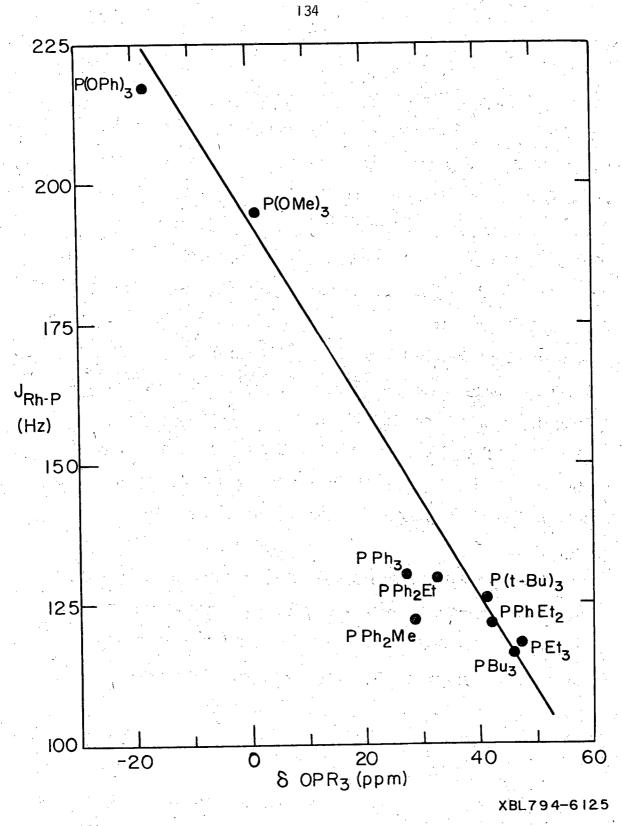
Fig. 41. Steric and electronic effects in Ni(PR $_3$ ) $_4$ 

A noteworthy aspect of Fig. 41 is that the maxima does not occur at the alkyl phosphites which have the smallest cone angle (i.e.,  $P(\text{MeO})_3(30)\ 107^0$  or  $P(\text{EtO})_3(31)\ 109^0$ ) but at  $PPh(\text{EtO})_2(49)$  with a cone angle of  $116^0(17)$ . The binding ability of ligands determined by ligand exchange in  $NiL_4$  appears to be an electronic effect if unencubered by steric hinderence; the two being in close competition for some ligands.

## 5. Correlation of Spin-Spin Coupling Constants with Chemical Shift

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of compounds containing other magnetically active nuclei can yield information from mutual interactions in the form of spin-spin coupling constants. This can be especially fruitful for metal-phosphorus ligand complexes where the metal is also active, such as, Rh, W, Pt, etc. Grim et al. (G5) found a rather unsatisfactory correlation between the carbonyl stretch frequency of W(C0) $_5$ L and the phosphorus-tungsten coupling constant,  $J_{W-P}$ . Two crossing lines were drawn through the data one for phosphines the other for phosphites. The fit of the data is somewhat better if the stretch frequency is graphed as a function of chemical shift of the corresponding phosphoryl as was done in Fig. 36. More importantly, it can be seen from Fig. 42 that the chemical shift of OPR $_3$  is directly related to the coupling constant. More recent data has been included (F8,A9,M17).

Coupling constants have been here related to Hammett parameters here (S15,B6,M18) as have chemical shifts for closely related compounds (i.e.,  $PH_2ArX, OPF_2ArX$ ) so the relationship between  $J_{W-P}$ 



Relationship between rhodium-phosphorus coupling constant and chemical shift of  ${\rm OPR}_3$  for trans-RhC1(CO)(PR $_3$ )2. Fig. 43.

A direct relationship between Tolman's infrared measurements (T2) and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR chemical shift of Ni(CO) $_3\text{PR}_3$  was found by Bodner (B6) and just as for  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  a group contribution equation was formulated to predict  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR shift. He concluded that  $^{13}\text{C}$  shift is a measure of ratio of electron donor-acceptor character of PR $_3$ . The  $^{13}\text{C}$  chemical shifts are correlated with  $^{31}\text{P}$  chemical shifts of OPR $_3$  in Fig. 44. The major deviation is again from a halogen species, PCl $_3$  which was in line in the  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  –  $^{13}\text{C}$  correlation. The different behavior of PCl $_3$ (24) in the two systems is a result of the inability of  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR to differentiate between  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$ -effects in the M-P bond because they have been transmitted through the metal.

 $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR shifts of metal complexes such as Ni(CO) $_3\text{PR}_3$  (M8) and M(CO) $_5\text{Pr}_3$  M=Mo, W, Cr (G1) are only roughly correlated in the chemical shift of the complexed and uncomplexed ligand.

## 6. Conclusions About Chemical Shift Correlations

In summary,  $^{31}$ P chemical shift of phosphoryls,  $^{0PR}$ B, is a good measure of the basicity and reactivity of the parent phosphines  $^{PR}$ B because the bond angle component of the chemical shift is minimized by localizing the phosphine lone-pair electrons in the  $^{0-P}$ B bond. The remaining electronic component causing chemical shift are determined by the electronegativity of the substituents,  $^{R}$ B, attached to the phosphorus. Correlations of reaction rate constants with  $^{0PR}$ B chemical shift are, in a manner, like linear free energy relationships which at this time only lack of experience limits their utility. With

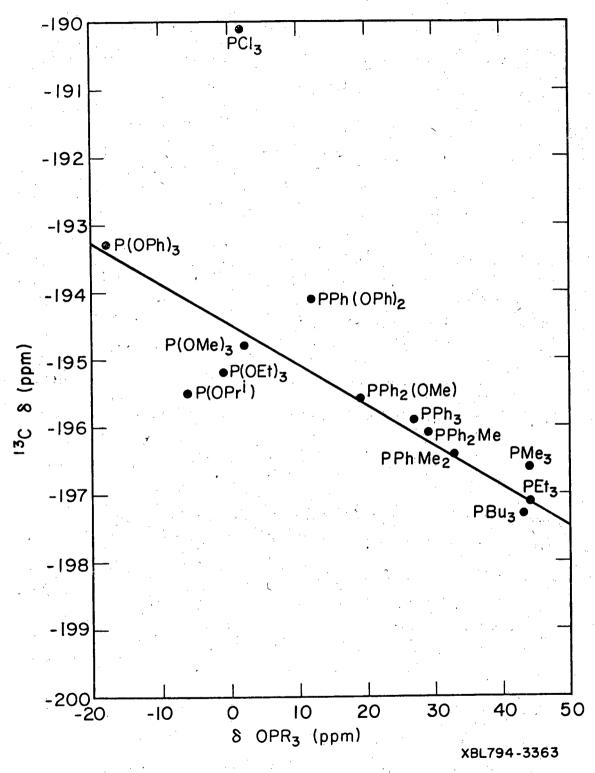


Fig. 44. Relationship between  $^{13}$ C NMR shift and  $^{31}$ P NMR shift of OPR $_3$  in Ni(CO) $_3$ (R $_3$ P).

time, such correlations have the potential to reliably predict mechanistic aspects of metal-phosphorus ligand complexes and in turn homogeneous catalysis activity.

### VI. HYDROGENATION OF CYCLOHEXENE WITH RhC1(Ph3P)3

RhCl(Ph $_3$ P) $_3$  is probably the most useful hydrogenation catalyst that has resulted from stabilization of a metal coordination complex by ligand substitution. The replacement of pyridine by excess triphenyl phosphine (Ph $_3$ P) in 1,2,6-Rhpy $_3$ Cl $_3$ , formed a complex with much greater catalytic action and versatility than shown by the parent compound for hydrogenating double and triple bonds at room temperature and atmospheric pressure (O1). RhCl(PPh $_3$ ) $_3$ , known as Wilkinson's catalyst, has been used extensively for many different reactions (J6,M4,A5,M13,O5,S7,S8).

Despite extensive study of RhCl(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>3</sub>, several aspects of the mechanism of hydrogenation by it are unclear, and mutually contradictory models have been proposed. Siegel and Ohrt have presented a mechanism which supposes a rhodium complex with both hydrogen and olefin, which provides a pathway for isomerization and deuterium exchange as well as hydrogenation (S9). They assumed the rate-determining step to be the conversion of the complex to alkane and RhCl(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>2</sub>; all other reactions being at equilibrium. However, the existence of this olefin hydrogen intermediate was not demonstrated leaving open the question as to whether the formation of the complex or its rearrangement and decomposition is the rate-limiting step. This aspect of the mechanism could not be verified because they were unable to determine numerical values for the equilibrium constants  $K_L$ ,  $K_0$ ,  $K_{0L}$ , and  $K_H$  in Fig. 47.

A modified version of Siegel and Ohrt's mechanism is given in Fig. 45. This mechanism shows that the rate determining transition state will involve a rhodium-olefin-hydrogen complex if any one of steps 4-7 is controlling. If a significant amount of  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_2(H)_2(01)$  is present in the reaction mixture, it becomes likely that its decomposition (step 6 or 7) controls. If not, it is likely that complex formation is rate-limiting (step 4 or 5).

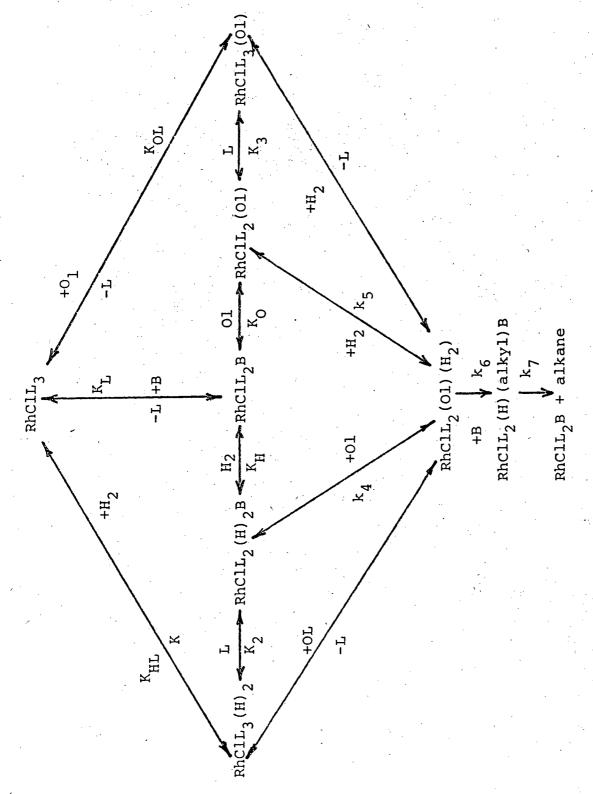
The rate equation derived from Fig. 45 is

Rate = 
$$k(H_2)(O1)(Rh)_O(B)/D$$

where

$$D = (L) + K_{L}(B) + K_{H}K_{L}(H_{2}) + K_{0}K_{L}(01) + K_{HL}(H_{2})(L)$$
$$+ K_{0L}(L) + K_{0H}(H_{2})(01)$$

- (01) = olefin concentration (M)
- (L) = free  $PPh_3$  concentration (M)
- $(Rh)_0 = total Rh concentration (M)$
- $(H_2)$  = hydrogen concentration (M)
  - (B) = benzene concentration (M)



ig. 45. Mechanism of cyclohexene hydrogenation by RhCl(PPh<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.

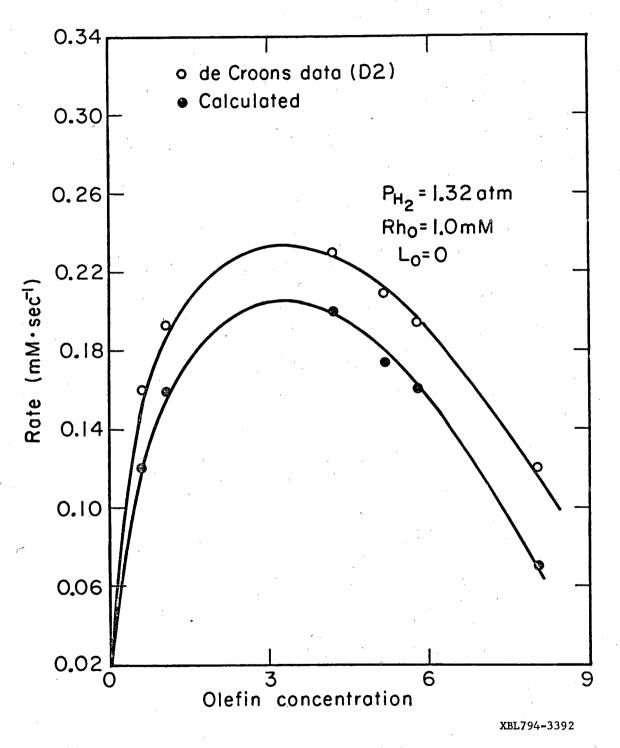


Fig. 46. Effect of olefin concentration on hydrogenation rate.

The concentration of free ligand is:

(L) = 
$$\frac{-b + (b^2 + 4 \text{ ac})^{1/2}}{2a}$$

where

$$a = 1 + K_{HL}(H_2) + K_{OL}(O1)$$

$$b = K_L(B) + K_{OH}(H_2)(O1) + K_OK_L(O1) + K_HK_L(H_2 - a(L)_O)$$

$$c = (Rh)_0 + (L)_0 K_L + K_{H0}(H_2)(01) + K_0 K_L(01) + K_H K_L(H_2)$$

The apparent rate constant, k, is defined for the possible rate-limiting steps:

Step 4: (reaction of H complex)

$$K_{HL}K_2k_4 = K_LK_Hk_4 = k$$

Step 5: (reaction of Ol complex)

$$K_{0L}K_{3}k_{5} = K_{L}K_{0}k_{5} = k$$

Step 6: (rearrangement)

$$(K_{HL}K_{2}K_{4}) k_{6} = (K_{0L}K_{3}K_{5}) k_{6} = k$$

Step 7: (decomposition)

$$(K_{HL}K_{2}K_{4}) K_{6}k_{7} = (K_{0L}K_{3}K_{5}) K_{6}k_{7} = k$$

Because the mechanism for hydrogenation by  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_3$  contains so many equilibrium constants, it is virtually impossible to determine all their values from kinetic data alone. If one reaction step is identified as rate-determining, the other reactions will be faster and can be assumed to maintain equilibrium with the reactants. Then the rate constant can be evaluated easily if the equilibrium constants are measured independently.

Electronic spectroscopy in the visible range was used by Howell (H7) to measure equilibrium constants  $K_L$ ,  $K_H$ ,  $K_{HL}$ , and also  $K_{OH}$  during the course of reactions. Unmeasured were  $K_0$  and  $K_{OL}$  which were examined at an insensitive wavelength. The present study has been directed toward completing these measurements.

#### A. Experimental

#### 1. Reagents

 ${
m RhC1(PPh_3)}_3$  was purchased from Aldrich Chemical Company. Its elemental analysis indicated 99+ purity. The shelf life of a once-opened bottle is limited to one or two weeks, due to

decomposition of PPh $_3$  to form OPPh $_3$ . Solutions made from old bottles of RhCl(PPh $_3$ ) $_3$  were turbid, probably from insufficient ligand concentration which could allow insoluble dimer, [RhCl(Ph $_3$ P) $_2$ ] $_2$ , to form. Care was taken to use only fresh RhCl(Ph $_3$ P) $_3$  for this study. Eastman reagent grade PPh $_3$  was recrystallized twice from 1:1 benzene-ethanol solution. Mass spectrometry showed less than 0.1 OPPh $_3$  in the recrystallized batch.

Matheson-Coleman-Baker spectroquality benzene was distilled with sodium metal-benzophenone complex under a positive pressure of nitrogen. Reagent-grade cyclohexene, from the same supplier was refluxed over CaH<sub>2</sub> under a positive pressure of nitrogen for 72 hr or more. The distillate was degassed by alternate freezing and thawing with liquid nitrogen under vacuum. Gas chromatography indicated both benzene and cyclohexene to be 99.5+% pure, the impurity in the benzene probably being cyclohexene.

Nitrogen was of 99.999 purity, conforming to Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory specifications and certified to contain less than 1.5 ppm oxygen or water.

#### 2. Procedure

Benzene solutions of  $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$  were prepared for optical absorbance measurements.  $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$  and  $PPh_3$  (if required) were accurately weighed and placed in a calibrated 100 ml round bottom flask. The flask was connected directly to the benzene still. A Teflon-coated magnetic stirring bar was inserted through a sidearm of the flask, and the sidearm was sealed with a rubber septum. The flask

was purged for air by alternately drawing a 40 micron vacuum and filling with nitrogen for five cycles. Benzene was then admitted to the flask, and the volume noted. The solution was then stirred to bring about complete dissolution. Turbide solutions resulted only when old  $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$  was used, or when oxygen was inadvertently admitted to the flask; such turbide solutions were discarded.

Cyclohexene was added to the solution by connecting a buret barrel between the solvent stills with Teflon tubing, terminating with stainless steel syringe needles, inserted in the rubber septums of the calibrated flask, the cyclohexene storage flask, and the top and bottom of the buret barrel. The buret and tubing were purged with  $N_2$ . The buret was filled with cyclohexene to a certain mark and drained into the RhCl(PPh $_3$ ) $_3$ -benzene solution. This method eliminated the need for syringes which are prone to oxygen contamination.

A 1 cm path length quartz spectrophotometer flow cell was connected to the septum of the mixing flask with Teflon tubing. The cell was purged with a positive pressure of nitrogen above the solvent level, after which the syringe needle was pushed into the solvent. Nitrogen under pressure then forced the solution into the cell. After about 50 ml of solution had passed through the cell, the tubing was clamped and cut above the clamp, and the sealed cell was taken for optical absorbance measurements.

A Cary 129 Spectrophotometer was used to record the visible spectra of the solutions. At least two superimposed scans were taken of each sample to assure that settling of precipitates or decomposition of the solution was not occurring. Absorbance measurements were recorded from 410 to 490 nm. Benzene, cyclohexene, and PPh<sub>3</sub> do not absorb above 306 nm.

## 3. <u>Spectroscopic Measurements for Ligand Dissociation of RhCl(PPh<sub>3</sub>)</u>

To determine  $K_0$  and  $K_{0L}$  in the proposed mechanism, the ratio of RhClL $_3$  to its dissociated species RhClL $_2$ B and their extinction coefficients must be known. Two studies (A8,H7) have reported differing values, and spectroscopic measurements were carried out to obtain an independent value.

The dissociation equilibrium

$$RhC1(PPh_3)_3 + B = RhC1(PPh_3)_2B + PPh_3$$

gives the following equation for the absorbance of  $RhC1(PPh_3)_3$  solutions.

$$A = (Rh)_{o} \epsilon_{L} - \frac{(\epsilon_{L} - \epsilon)}{2} \left[ -(L_{o} + K_{L}) + \left[ (L_{o} + K_{L})^{2} + 4(Rh)_{o} K_{L} \right]^{1/2} \right]$$
 (2)

where

 $(Rh)_0$  = initial concentration of  $RhC1(PPh_3)_3$ 

= total Rh concentration (mM)

 $L_0 =$ excess ligand concentration (mM)

 $\varepsilon$  = extinction coefficient of RhCl(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (mM cm)<sub>-1</sub>

 $\epsilon_{L}$  = extinction coefficient of RhCl(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (mM cm)<sub>-1</sub>

 $K_1$  = dissociation equilibrium constant.

The values for absorbance and concentration for pairs of solutions (with and without excess ligand) were substituted into Eq. (2) to give the extinction coefficients at various wavelengths. Howell's (H7) value of  $K'_{L} = 1.4 \times 10^{-3}$  M was adopted over Arai and Halpern's much smaller value (A8) because of Howell;s wider range and greater number of data points (106 vs 6). The pertinent extinction coefficients are given in Table 11. The agreement with Howell's values at 425 nm are good but poor with Arai and Halpern's at 410 nm.

### 4. Spectroscopic Measurements of RhC1(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>2</sub>(01)

The olefin-rhodium complexes in the proposed mechanism are considered to be in equilibrium.

RhC1L<sub>3</sub> + B

$$K_{0L}$$
 $K_{0L}$ 
 $K_{0L}$ 

Table 11. Extinction coefficients for RhClL<sub>3</sub> and RhClL<sub>2</sub> and dissociation constant for RhClL<sub>3</sub> at 25°C.

$^{-1}$ cm mM)	-1		-
CHI HIII)	(cm mM)	<b>'nm</b>	Author
770	1496	425	(H7)
420			(A8)
	1434		This Work
	1582		
883	· 1557 .		
913	1461		
862	1176	470	
740	896	490	
$(RhL_2B)(L)$			
_	- , with $(B) = 11$ .	25 M .	
	770 420 882 816 883 913 862 740	770 1496 420 1420 882 1434 816 1582 883 1557 913 1461 862 1176 740 896	770 1496 425 420 1420 410 882 1434 410 816 1582 425 883 1557 440 913 1461 450 862 1176 470 740 896 490  (RhL <sub>2</sub> B)(L)

This equilibrium scheme yields the following equations for the absorbance of cyclohexene-RhCl( $PPh_3$ ) $_3$  solutions:

$$\frac{A}{(Rh)_{0}} = \varepsilon_{L} - \frac{(\varepsilon_{L} - \varepsilon_{0L}) K_{0L}(01)}{1 + K_{0L}(01)} + \left[ \frac{(\varepsilon_{L} - \varepsilon_{0})(K_{0L}01)(1 + K_{0}01/B)}{1 + K_{0L}(01)} - (\varepsilon_{L} - \varepsilon_{0}) K_{0} \frac{01}{B} - (\varepsilon_{L} - \varepsilon_{0}) \right] \theta$$
(5)

Here  $\theta = \text{fraction of Rh existing as RhC1(PPh}_3)_2$ , given by

$$e = \frac{N}{2(Rh)_{o}(1 + K_{o}01/B)(1 + K_{OL}/B))}$$
(6)

where

$$N = -(L_{o} + K_{L}B + K_{0}K_{L}OI + L_{o}K_{0L}OIB + [(L_{o} + K_{L} + K_{0}K_{L}OI + L_{o}K_{0L}OIB)^{2} + 4K_{L}(Rh)B_{o}(1 + K_{0}OI)(1 + K_{0L}OI)]^{1/2}$$

 $\epsilon_{\rm OL}$  = extinction coefficient for RhCl(PPH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>(01) (cm M)<sub>-1</sub>

 $\epsilon_0$  = extinction coefficient for RhC1(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(01) (cm M)<sub>-1</sub>

$$K_0 = \frac{(RhC1(Ph_3P)_2O1)(B)}{(RhC1(PH_3P(B)(O1))} = K_0(B)$$

Solutions of RhCl(PPh $_3$ ) $_3$ , excess ligand, and cylohexene were made in benzene and absorbance measurements were made at each wavelength (410, 425, 440, 450, 470 and 490). Using the extinction coefficients in Table 11 with K' $_L$  = 1.4 mM, the absorbance data were fit by an iterative computer program that varied K $_0$ , K $_{0L}$ ,  $\varepsilon_0$  so as to converge on the minimum sum of the squares of the errors by a relaxation technique.

At all wavelengths the calculated extinction coefficient for the RhClL $_3$ -olefin complex was inordinately large, leading led to the conclusion that the concentration of RhClL $_3$ (01) was negligible. To test this hypothesis, the computer program was rerun floating only  $K_0$  and  $\epsilon_0$  with  $K_{0L}$  and  $\epsilon_{0L}$  set to zero. The fit of the data was not changed significantly, with the standard deviation changing from about 2 to 3%. The results of the computer fit are given in Table 12. (The computer program used is given in the Appendix.)

The value for  $K_0$  at different wavelengths showed a variation from 1.42 to 2.04. The lower wavelengths (410 and 425 nm) are less reliable due to the presence of an isobestic point ( $\varepsilon = \varepsilon_0$ ) at about 425 nm; experimental errors which result in small differences in the measured absorbance can give very different values of the dissociation constant in this region. The computer fit of the data to  $K_0$  is not sensitive as shown by the two computer fits where  $K_0$  was kept constant at 2.0. Neither the percent standard deviation nor  $\varepsilon_0$  changed appreciably, indicating that the program is converging on a

Table 12. Extinction coefficients and dissociation constant for  $RhC1(PPh_3)_2(01)$ .

$K_{OL} = 0$ $K_{L}' = 1.4 \text{ mM}$	Solvent Benzene (B = 11.25M) Temperature $25^{\circ}$ C $K_0 = K_0^{\bullet}(B)$		
λ (nm)	К <sub>0</sub> м <sup>-1</sup>	$^{\epsilon}0$ (cm mM) $^{-1}$	Percent Std Dev (absorbance)
410	1.42	1054	1.5
425	1.77	821	2.2
440	1.95	709	3.0
450	2.02	652	3.2
470	2.04	540	3.6
490	2.04	411	3.7
410	2.0*	1070	1.7
425	2.0*	742	2.3

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\!\kappa_0$  was kept constant and only  $\epsilon_0$  was allowed to vary in these determinations.

shallow minimum. An average value for  ${\rm K'}_0$  of 2.0  ${\rm M}^{-1}$  was adopted from the four highest wavelengths for the kinetic correlations.

## B. <u>Correlation of Kinetic Data for Cyclohexene Hydrogenation</u> <u>Catalyzed by RhCl(Ph<sub>3</sub>P)</u><sub>3</sub>

The value for  $K_0$  obtained from the present spectroscopic study, and for  $K_{HL}$  and  $K_{H0}$  reported by Howell (H7), with  $K_{0L}$  and  $K_{H}$  neglected in accordance with experimental findings, were used to recorrelate available data for RhCl(PPh $_3$ ) $_3$  catalyzed hydrogenation of cyclohexene (Table 13). Fifty rate values reported by Ohrt (O6) and ninety-nine by Howell (H7) were used in the computer fit to determine  $k_{app}$ . Osborne's data (O1) were not used in this fit because his solvent composition was not indicated. The contribution of Osborne's result assuming the solvent was benzene is included along with data by de Croon et al. (D2) in the final correlation of all the available differential rate data (310 points).

Table 13 shows the resulting fit to the rate data using equilibrium constants obtained from spectroscopy. Due to uncertainty over the value for the ligand (PPh $_3$ ) dissociation constant  $K_L$ , a set of ten representative rate data was first correlated at several values of  $K_L$  (0.0007, 0.2, 0.7, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, and 2.1) with  $K_{HO}$  and  $k_{app}$  allowed to float. The lowest standard deviation was observed at  $K_L$  = 1.4 mM, hence this value, the same as reported by Howell and sustained independently in the present study, was used in further correlations.

Table 13. Determination of kapp from kinetic data.

$K_H = 0$	$K_{HL} = 14,400$	· .	
$K_{OL} = 0$	K'L = 0.0014 M	* 1	

Run	κ <sub>0</sub> (м-1)	к <sub>но</sub> (м-1)	k <sub>app</sub> (M-sec) <sup>-1</sup>	Percent % Std. Dev.	Number of Data
1	2.0	0.858*	0.100*	9.4	149
2	2.0	0	0.86*	14.7	149
3	2.0	0	0.86*	17.6	149
4	2.0	0.85	0.10*	14.5	310
5	2.0	0.85	0.10*	13.4	295**

<sup>\*</sup>Values floated in computer fit of 149 rate data for the rate equation derived from Fig. 45.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Computer fit without de Croon and co-workers' data (D2).

The first computer fit of the 149 rate data allowed both  $K_{\mbox{\scriptsize HO}}$  and  $k_{app}$  to vary. Table 13 shows there is an excellent match between the value of  $K_{HO}$  from the kinetic fit (0.858  $M^{-1}$ ) and that reported by Howell (H7) from spectroscopy (0.851  $\mathrm{M}^{-1}$ ). The standard deviation was understandably higher (9.4 ) than for the same data correlated by Howell where  $K_{HO}$ ,  $k_{app}$ , and  $K_0$  were floated (7.6%). Considering that the spectroscopic value of  $K_{\mbox{HO}}$  could have been used without floating, only one effective variable  $(k_{app})$ , was floated here, as compared to two effective variables, in Howell's work. A rounded-off value of  $K_{HO} = 0.85 \text{ M}^{-1}$  was adopted for further correlations. The fit obtained over such a wide range of variables and such a large group of data from two different laboratories provides compelling evidence for the validity of this reaction model. It appears likely that a large part of the standard deviation is of experimental origin, with additional contributions from the uncertainties of the spectroscopic K's and from neglected equilibria such as  $\mathbf{K}_{H}$  and  $\mathbf{K}_{OL}$  .

In the first computer fit, Siegel and Ohrt's hypothesis of a hydrogen olefin complex intermediate was assumed correct and in fact the convergence of  $K_{HO}$  to a non-zero value supports that hypothesis. The second computer fit, made to determine the effect of neglecting  $K_{HO}$  in the rate equation, gave a significantly larger standard deviation (14.7% compared with the previous 9.4). The improvement obtained by including  $K_{HO}$  is larger than would result from inserting an additional purely empirical adjustable parameter,

which could be expected to produce only about 2% reduction relative to the 14.7 standard deviation.

The report by de Croon et al. (D2) shows a rate inhibition at olefin concentrations greater than 3M. This has been incorporated into the proposed mechanism by permitting competition between benzene and olefin for the coordinately unsaturated species,  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_2$ , produced by ligand dissociation. Run 3 tested the fit of the data, to the mechanism without benzene coordination (i.e., using  $K'_L$ ; see Table 11) and without the cross term  $K_{HO}$ . A standard deviation of 17.6% (compared to 14.7% when  $K'_L$  is used) supports de Croon's concept. Thus, both benzene coordination and  $K_{HO}$  are required to permit a true representation of the kinetics.

The inhibiting effect of olefin is illustrated in Fig. 46. Discrepancy exists between de Croon et al. (D2) and other studies (H7,06,01) in that de Croon's rate data is always porportionately higher, causing a higher standard deviation (14.5%) when all the rate data are correlated (H7,06,01,D2). Nevertheless the trends are consistent, and the shapes of the curves calculated from the mechanism in Fig. 46 accurately predict olefin inhibition.

At high concentrations, the olefin complexes most of the rhodium and decreases  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_3(H)_2$  formation. This makes it improbable that the reacting complex  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_3(H)_2(01)$  is formed via a hydrogen complex. Concurrently the low benzene concentration reduces the rate at which the hydrogen-olefin complex  $RhCl(Ph_3P)_2(H)_2(01)$  decomposes to reaction product. The

complexing strength of benzene appears to be much greater than that of cyclohexene (K $_{
m OL}$  ~ 0).

In summary, the values for the thermodynamic and kinetic constants for the mechanism presented in Fig. 45 are:

$$\begin{split} & \text{K}_{app} = 0.10 \pm 0.01 \; \text{M}^{-2} \; \text{sec}^{-1} \; (0.086 \; \text{in second fit}) \\ & \text{K'}_{L} = 1.40 \pm 0.02 \; \text{x} \; 10^{-3} \; \text{M} \\ & \text{K}_{L} = 1.24 \pm 0.17 \; \text{x} \; 10^{-4} \\ & \text{K}_{H} \leq 600 \; \text{M}^{-1} \\ & \text{K'}_{0} = 14,400 \pm 200 \; \text{M}_{-1} \\ & \text{K}_{0} = 22.5 \pm 0.5 \\ & \text{K}_{0L} \leq 2.5 \; \text{x} \; 10^{-2} \; \text{M}^{-1} \\ & \text{K}_{H0} = 0.85 \pm 0.01 \; \text{M}^{-1} \end{split}$$

The combined constants can be calculated from the relationships

$$K_2 = K_L K_H / K_{HL}$$
 $K_3 = K_0 K_L / K_{0L}$ 
 $K_4 = K^{OH} / K_2 K_{HL}$ 
 $K_5 = K_{H0} / K_3 K_{0L}$ 
 $K_{H0} = K_3 K_5 K_{0L} = K_2 K_4 K_{HL}$ 
 $K_L = K_L (B)$ 
 $K_0 = K_0 (B)$ 

A Henry's law constant of 26200 cm Hg/M was used for hydrogen solubility in benzene (C16).

A graphic comparison of the rate equation with and without the denominator cross term  $K_{H0}$  is given in Figs. 47 and 48. The fit of the calculated rate equation is significantly better for  $K_{H0} = 0.85 \ M^{-1}$ . The difference in fit is more pronounced than in Howell's

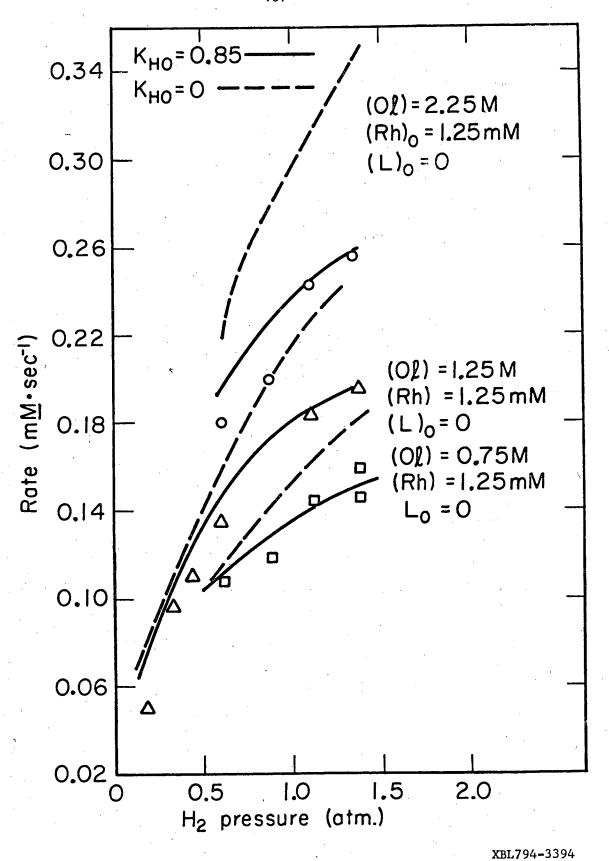


Fig. 47. Effect of hydrogen on cyclohexene hydrogenation rate.

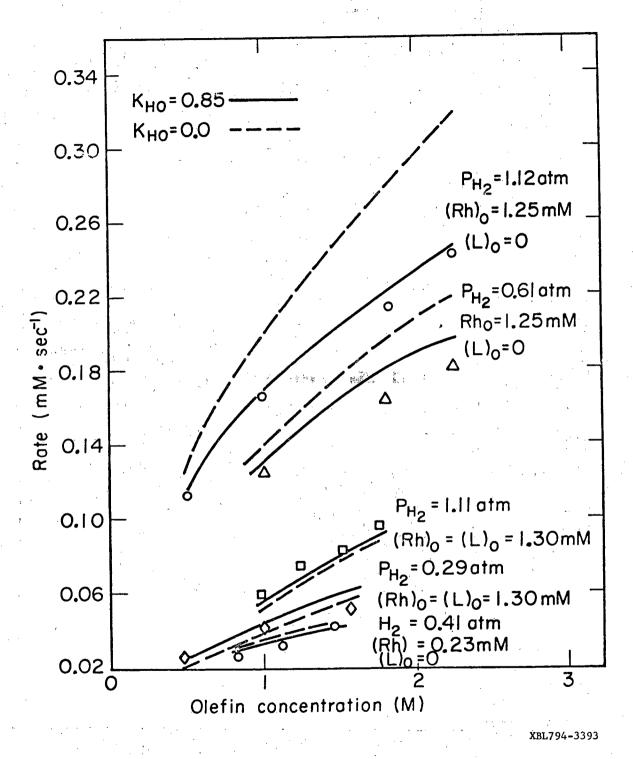


Fig. 48. Effect of olefin or cyclohexene hydrogenation rate.

work, because of the absence of  $K_{OL}$  as an adjustable parameter that could compensate for the error with the  $K_{HO}=0$  model.

Figure 49 shows the distribution of the initially added  $RhC1(PPh_3)_3$  at three reaction conditions. The most hydrogen-olefin complex is present at high hydrogen and olefin concentrations as expected. Since there is little or no  $RhL_3O1$  and  $RhL_2H_2$ , the sensitivity of the rate equation to the value of  $K_L$  is low due to a compensating effect by  $RhL_3H_2$  and  $RhL_2O1$  to form  $RhL_2O1H_2$ .

#### C. Discussion

Recently several studies have been published regarding the mechanism of cyclohexene hydrogenation by  $RhC1(Ph_3P)_3$ . Halpern, Okamoto, and Zachariev (H8) reported the kinetics of hydrogenation of cyclohexene with  $Rh(C1(H)_2(PPH_3)_3$  and excess  $PPh_3$ . They concluded that the mechanism is:

$$RhC1L_3(H)_2 + O1 = RhC1L_2(H)_2(O1) + L$$

$$RhC1L_2(H)_2(O1) \rightarrow [X] \rightarrow RhC1L_3 + alkane$$

The values for  $k = 0.2 \pm 0.04 \text{ sec}^{-1}$  and  $K = 3.4 \pm 0.6 \times 10^{-4}$ . [X] is a coordinatively unsaturated (or solvent containing) bisphosphine complex. The values for the equilibrium constants found by spectroscopy and kinetics may be compared to their measurements for formation of RhClL<sub>2</sub>(H)<sub>2</sub>(Ol) since  $K = K_{HO}/H_{HL}$ . The value

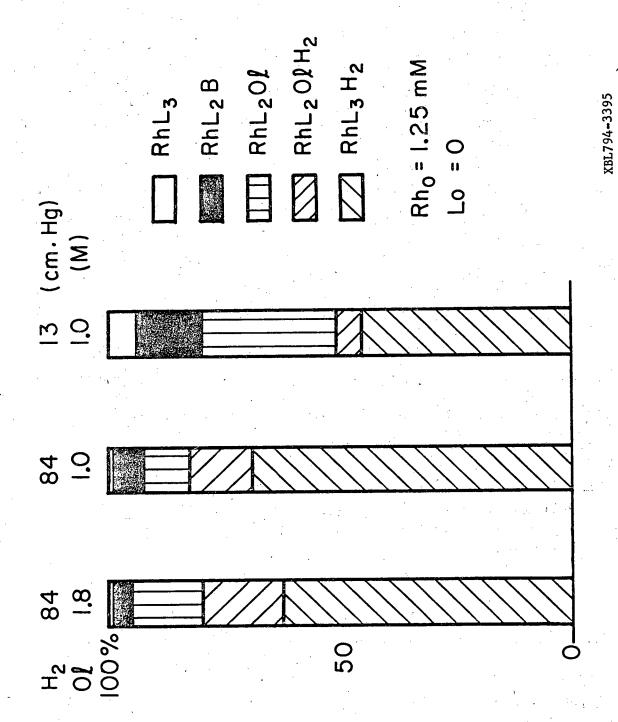


Fig. 49. Distribution of various Rh complexes during cyclohexene hydrogenation.

obtained in this study  $K = 0.6 \times 10^{-4}$  is somewhat different. The discrepancy can be reconciled if Halpern's method to determine K is reviewed. The rate data were fit by the pseudo-first-order kinetic equation:

$$-d/dt(RhC1L_3H_2) = k_{OBS}(RhC1L_3H_2)$$

and from their mechanism presented in section

$$\frac{1}{k_{OBS}} = \frac{1}{k} + \frac{(L)}{Kk(01)}$$

The values for k and K may be obtained from the slope and intercept of a linear plot of  $1/K_{\mbox{OBS}}$  vs (L)/(01).

The greatest error in calculating k and K comex from determining the intercept (1/k) from their graphical solution. The values of the ordinate range from 0 to 1100 for  $1/k_{OBS}$  and 5.0 is reported for the intercept. If the line through the data is drawn slightly differently a value of 1.0 for the intercept still gives excellent fit of the data and is in coordinance with the value reported in this work of

$$K = K_{HO}/K_{HL} = 0.6 \times 10^{-4}$$
 and  $k = K_{app}(B) \sim 1.0$ 

The agreement of the values of  $K(=K_{HO}/K_{HL})$  and  $k=k_{app}$ ) is good considering independent methods and laboratories arrived at the same conclusion. Both works support the existence of a hydrogen-olefin-complex and its decomposition being the rate limiting step. The values for the equilibrium constants found it this study are deemed more accurate because they fit the data for the overall

mechanism instead of just one possible path studied as a stoichiometric reaction.

Two other reports (R2,D2) proposed new mechanisms for cyclohexene hydrogenation by  $RhC1(Ph_3P)_3$ , wherein the equilibrium and rate constants were determined by computer programs. De Croon and co-workers' (D2) report a mechanism containing two competing rate determining steps to account for their data, the two competing steps being required to conform to the maxima in the rate dependence on olefin concentration. They conclude that the rate limiting steps are the formation of  $RhClL_2(H)_2(Ol)$ . If this was the case none of this complex would be detected in solution, contrary to Howell's work (H7), because its decomposition must be faster than its formation. This is also inconsistent with Halpern's et al. (H8) stoichiometric studies just mentioned. Since de Croon et al. computer fit their data by floating all the equilibrium constants and the rate constant without the aid of physical measurements, less certainty can be given to their values and understandably do not agree with other studies (H8, H7, and this work).

A second mechanism proposed by Rousseau, Evrard, and Petit (R2) asserts that a coordinately unsaturate species  $RhClL_2H_2$  is the active catalyst. This mechanism also neglects the existence of the hydrogen-olefin complex  $RhClL_2(H))_2(01)$  but assumes the rate limiting step to be the reaction of  $RhClL_2H_2$  with olefin to form the product cyclohexane. The major drawback of this mechanism is its inability to account for rate inhibition at high olefin

concentrations. Again all the kinetic and equilibrium constants were calculated by a computer program and are in disagreement with those found in this study.

#### D. Summary

## VII. APPLICATION OF SUBSTITUTED METAL CARBONYLS TO COAL AND MODEL COMPOUNDS OF COAL

The application of metal carbonyls to catalyze hydrogenation of coal was suggested by two factors, the relative stability of metal carbonyl complexes at higher temperatures, and the frequently favorable action of  $H_2$ -CO and  $H_2$ 0-CO mixtures (compared with hydrogen) in liquefying coal. Investigations by Fischer (F6) in 1921, demonstrated that the yields of ether-soluble material recovered (13 to 35%) from coal hydrogenation with water and carbon monoxide were higher than those obtained with hydrogen. Interest in coal liquefaction utilizing the water-gas shift reaction prompted a series of studies in the U. S. Bureau of Mines (Al-3,A6,A7,A9), with encouraging results. Freshly powered lignite with appropriate solvents showed 90% conversion to low-sulfur oil after reaction for 10 min at  $380^{\circ}$ C, under 4,500 psi pressure of CO- $H_2$ O mixture or of synthesis gas (1:1 CO/ $H_2$ ).

The role of carbon monoxide in coal liquefaction is to inhibit cross-linking of the coal during liquefaction (A1). The carbon monoxide combines with alkaline materials in coal ash to make formates, which then donate hydrogen to double-bonded oxygen (i.e., carbonyl groups) in coal.

$$M^{+} + OH^{-} + CO \rightarrow HC \bigcirc_{O^{-}M^{+}}^{O}$$

$$C=0 + H: \ddot{C} - 0^{-}M^{+} \rightarrow - \dot{C} - 0^{-}M^{+} + CO_{2}$$

$$\frac{H}{C} - 0^{-}M^{+} + H_{2}0 \Rightarrow H - \frac{1}{C} - 0H + 0H^{-} + M^{+}$$

In addition, carbon monoxide hydrogenates olefins and easily reduced aromatic rings; the rate is lower than with hydrogen (A3), making the use of synthesis gas preferable to use of  $\rm H_2O$  and  $\rm CO$ .

The reactivity of carbon monoxide with coal is a function of the carbonates in coal ash. A composition of the mineral matter in the coal used in this study is shown in Table 14. A large portion of the ash is composed of alkali metals which form the carbonates in the base catalyzed reaction with CO.

The conditions of liquefaction with synthesis gas also provide the possibility of transition metal carbonyl formation from components of coal ash. Although transition metals are not in great abundance, they may be more catalytically active than the alkali carbonates. The predominant transition metal suitable for carbonyl formation is iron. The iron is usually in the form of pyrite which readily forms iron carbonyl under CO pressure. Iron carbonyl has been shown to catalyze the water-gas shift reaction (W2) and may form hydrogen is situ in the coal matrix. Thus under CO pressure metal carbonyl catalysis may be a competing reaction with alkali metals.

The applicability of metal carbonyls as co-catalysts to zinc chloride was investigated in two phases, first with model compounds containing heteroatoms and second with coal.

Table 14. X-ray fluorescence analysis of dried Wyodak coal.

Element	Amount In Raw Coal	Possible Impurity to Ash
Mg	wt% 0.5 ±	0.88
AĨ	$1.41 \pm 0.21$	2.66
Si	$1.83 \pm 0.27$	3.92
S	$0.98 \pm 0.15$	
C1	0.01 ±	
K	$0.07 \pm 0.01$	0.08
Ca	$0.85 \pm 0.06$	1.02
Ti	$0.12 \pm 0.02$	0.20
Fe	$0.20 \pm 0.01$	0.26
V	ppm 120	
Cr	27 ± 7	•
Mn	73 ± 6	
Ni ,	12 ± 1	
Cu	, 51 ± 2	. `
Zn	22 ± 2	
Ga	6 ± 1	•
As	$1.0 \pm 0.6$	
Se	$2.3 \pm 0.5$	,`
Br	$1.4 \pm 0.5$	
RЬ	9 ± 1	
Sr 🦂 🤼	208 ± 8	
Hg	7 ± 1	
Pb	10 ± 2	
		9.02%
the second section of the second		9.02 %

Analysis by Robert Giauque and associates, LBL (10-9-74).

## A. Reactions of Metal Carbonyls and Zinc Chloride with Model Compounds Containing Heteroatoms

Single bonds between carbon and heteroatoms S, N, and O provide weak links (compared with double bonds and C-C) in the organic matrix of coal. In particular, ethers R-O-R and thioethers R-S-R are relatively susceptible to bond breaking. Thus, reduction in the effective molecular weight of coal is most easily accomplished by removal of heteroatoms. Such removal also eliminates polar interactions between adjacent structures.

These two effects combine to depolymerize coal and make it more liquid-like. Since heteroatom removal is important for both lique-faction and product quality the effect os zinc chloride with metal carbonyls was investigated on model compounds of coal containing heteroatoms.

# 1. Reaction of Dibenzyl Ether with Zinc Chloride and $CO_2(CO)_6(Bu_3P)_2$

The organic oxygen content of subbituminous coal, 15 to 20%, is composed of about half ether groups (C-O-C) (B5). Thus the breaking of ether bonds can be a major factor in a liquefaction process. The effect of the combined hydrogenation and cracking ability of cobalt carbonyls and zinc chloride was tested on a model compound, dibenzyl ether.

Earlier experiments by Mobley and Bell (M16) showed that when dibenzyl ether in cyclohexane was heated in the presence of zinc chloride a tar or polymer was formed. The polymerization appeared to

result from Friedel-Crafts alkylation of  $C_6H_5CH_2^+$  fragments (formed by C-O-C cleavage) onto the aromatic rings of other ethers or fragments. When the reaction was conducted in an aromatic solvent (benzene) instead of an alkane (cyclohexane) the reactive fragments of the cleaved ether alkylated onto the aromatic solvent. The product formed by having benzene as solvent is diphenylmethane. In neither experiment was any toluene detected, indicating that no hydrogenation by zinc chloride takes place at these conditions.

Substituted metal carbonyl hydrogenation activity was tested by reacting 5 ml of dibenzyl in 20 ml of cyclohexane with 0.7 gm  $\rm ZnCl_2$  and 1.0 gm  $\rm Co_2(CO)_6(Bu_3P)_2$  under 760 psi 1:1 H<sub>2</sub>/CO for 1 hr at 175 °C in the Parr autoclave. The usual purge and heat-up procedures were followed as described earlier for the substitution studies. Samples taken after 1 hr were cooled and analyzed by gas chromatography (also previously described) with the Dexsil column operated at  $\rm 110^{\circ}C$ . The eluted peaks were identified by comparison to the pure compounds.

Mobley and Bell found no toluene in their experiments run at similar conditions without carbonyls. With the presence of  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{Bu}_3\text{P})_2$  as a co-catalyst, the sample from the reactor contained about 1% toluene (5% with respect to dibenzyl ether) the rest of the dibenzyl ether was either unreacted (70%) or formed soluble and insoluble polymers. A summary of the experiments are given in Fig. 50.

175 C, 1 Hour, 600 psi  $\rm H_2/CO$ 

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\hline
 & \frac{H_2 / ZnCl_2}{Alkane solvent}
\end{array}$$
POLYMER

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\hline
 & H_2 / ZnCl_2 \\
\hline
 & Benzene
\end{array}$$
DIPHENYLMETHANE

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\hline
 & H_2/ZnCl_2/Co_2(CO)_8 \\
\hline
 & Alkane solvent
\end{array}$$
POLYMER +

Fig. 50. Dibenzyl ether studies.

The low yield of toluene was probably due to the inability of  $HCo(CO)_3Bu_3P$  to donate its acidic hydrogen  $H^+$  to the carbonium ion formed by the zinc chloride  $(C_6H_5CH_2^+)$ . The ability of  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$  to catalyze water-gas shift was discovered after the dibenzyl studies (see Section 3 of this chapter). Analogously,  $Co_2(CO)_6(Bu_3P)_2$  catalyzed water-gas shift may have been responsible for the formation of toluene from dibenzyl ether, since water is the product of deoxygenation by a zinc chloride treatment.

In conclusion, several useful pieces of information can be gleaned from the dibenzyl ether experiments. The runs where only zinc chloride in either alkane or aromatic solvents shows that zinc chloride is effective in cleaving very reactive ether bonds and forming reactive fragments (presumably carbonium ions) which readily polymerize. The absence of toluene as a product shows that zinc chloride alone at  $175^{\circ}$ C is unable to activate molecular hydrogen and is inactive as a hydrogenating catalyst. When  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{Bu}_3\text{P})_2$  is used in conjunction with zinc chloride toluene is found in the product showing that hydrogenation (probably via  $(\text{HCo}(\text{CO})_4\text{Bu}_3\text{P})$  of the reactive fragments has occurred. The substituted metal carbonyls appear to be viable hydrogen-transfer agents, activating molecular hydrogen and capping off the reactive fragments.

### Reaction of Quinoline with Mn<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub>(Bu<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>2</sub>

Nitrogen compounds in coal may pose an environmental and chemical problem in its combustion through the oxidation of the nitrogen to unwanted nitrogen oxides. The removal of nitrogen is also needed as an aid to liquefaction, because acid-base complexing of the nitrogen increases the effective molecular weight of the converted coal. Usually the nitrogen is multiply bonded so the first step in its removal is to convert the multiple bonds to single bonds by hydrogenation. Since a large fraction of nitrogen in coal is in aromatic structures, quinoline was chosen as a model structure for hydrogenation with  $Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2$ .

Hydrogenation of quinoline was carried out with  $\mathrm{Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$  and  $\mathrm{Bu_3P}$  under the same conditions as for anthracene hydrogenation (200°C, 600 psi synthesis gas). For 10 millimoles quinoline charged to the reactor, 86% was converted to 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, as analyzed by gas chromatography. The peak coincided with an authentic sample (Aldrich 95%) and since no unidentified peak or shoulders were observed it appears that only the ring containing the heteroatom is hydrogenated. This is not unexpected in view of the fact that the nitrogen is able to complex to the manganese thus making the ring with heteroatom more accessible for hydrogenation.

The sample from the reactor although having the characteristic yellow of the active catalyst was slightly cloudy probably from metallic manganese resulting from catalyst decomposition. This could

have occurred in the initial substitution reaction where quinoline may have competed with  ${\rm Bu_3P}$  for the  ${\rm Mn_2(CO)_{10}}$ .

### 3. Water-gas Shift Catalyzed by Mn<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub>(Bu<sub>3</sub>P)<sub>2</sub>

During investigation of hydrogenation of anthracene by  $\operatorname{Mn}_2(\operatorname{CO})_8(\operatorname{Bu}_3\operatorname{P})_2$ , one run was made without hydrogen. Analysis of the reaction product showed mostly anthracene, and unexpectedly a trace amount of 9,10-dihydroanthracene. The hydrogen for the reaction could have been abstracted from the solvent, normal decane (a slow but possible reaction (K5)), from water picked up by hygroscopic  $\operatorname{Mn}_2(\operatorname{CO})_{10}$ , or from moisture initially in the reactor.

Since it is more likely that the hydrogen came from water, an experiment was conducted with water as a possible source of hydrogen. The reactor was charged and purged as for a hydrogen-dependence study, but 10 ml of water was substituted. After 1 hr reaction at  $200^{\circ}$ C, 10% of the anthracene was converted to dihydroanthracene. This amounts to 30% of the conversion that takes place under 300 psi H<sub>2</sub>. Analysis of the gas in the reactor by gas chromatography showed about 3% H<sub>2</sub> and 1% CO<sub>2</sub>. A similar experiment without anthracene present gave the same gas analysis. Further analysis of reaction-product gases showed the presence of trace amounts of methane, ethane, propane, and butanes (<0.002%). The hydrocarbons may be a product of synthesis reaction in conjunction with the water-gas shift, but more probably they are a product of hydrocracking.

# B. Reactions of Metal Carbonyls in Zinc Chloride with Coal

Two sets of experiments were carried out with coal. An experiment run with catalytic amounts of zinc chloride (1 to 2%) focused on the hydrogenation ability of the metal carbonyls. Studies with massive amounts of zinc chloride as the liquid medium for the reaction were made to test the ability of the carbonyl to function as a co-catalyst.

## 1. Combined Use of Minimal Zinc Chloride with Metal Carbonyls

a. <u>Procedure</u>. The effects of substituted metal carbonyls in conjunction with catalytic amounts of zinc chloride were studied in the same manner as was used in anthracene hydrogenation. One hundred milliliters of  $n-C_{10}$  was placed into the reactor glass liner with 20 gms each of zinc chloride and undried coal (-28 to +100 mesh). The appropriate metal carbonyl was weighed and added. The liner was placed in the reactor, and the reactor sealed and purged. Six hundred pounds per square inch  $H_2/C0$  (1:1) was added, and the reactor was heated in 15 min time to reaction temperature. After 1 hr the reactor was cooled to room temperature (within 2 min) by quenching under running tap water.

The reactor was depressurized, and the contents were filtered in a Buchner funnel. After washing with 6 liters of hot water and 40 ml cyclohexane to remove  ${\rm ZnCl}_2$  and decane, the reacted coal as dried overnight in a vacuum oven at  $105^{\circ}{\rm C}$ .

The oven-dried coal was extracted in a Soxhlet apparatus first with toluene and then pyridine. The percent extracted is reported on a dry ash-free basis.

Three experiments were conducted at a temperature ( $200^{\circ}$ C) where no thermal decomposition would occur with a monodentate ligand ( $Bu_3P$ ). One blank run was made with no zinc chloride or metal carbonyl. The other two tested the effect of  $Co_2(CO)_6(Bu_3P)_2$  with and without added zinc chloride. The experiments were repeated with a polydentate ligand (1,2-bis diphenylphosphino)ethane) which establizes  $Co_2(CO)_8$  to a higher temperature ( $350^{\circ}$ C).

The elemental analysis of the coal used in this study is given in Table 15. Undried coal contains 24 wt% moisture.

b. Results. Table 16 gives the results of reacting Wyodak subbituminous coal with zinc chloride and cobalt carbonyl. Cobalt carbonyl was used because it has the greatest hydrogenation activity. Cobalt carbonyl substituted by a polydentate ligand, such as 1,2-bis (diphenylphosphino)ethane (diphos) is stable enough to be used at high temperatures. After every experiment, the catalyst could be recovered from the reacted coal as a filtrate, indicating that neither the zinc chloride nor the coal caused decomposition.

The three experiments conducted at  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$  were at too low temperature to give a good indication of the effects of the zinc chloride and carbonyl. The reduction in toluene solubles upon addition of zinc chloride may be a result of a small reactive fraction of asphaltenes being broken down by zinc chloride to cyclohexane soluble oils. The decrease of both asphaltenes and preasphaltenes in the reaction with  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_6(\text{Bu}_3^P)_2$  alone may be due to the production of oils but since the reaction is run in decane there is no simple way of determining the amount of oils produced.

Table 15. Composition of Roland top-seam Wyodak sub-bituminous coal.

	Raw Coal
Carbon	59.85
Hydrogen	4.91
Nitrogen	0.98
Sulfur	0.56
Chlorine	<0.05
Ash	13.7
Oxygen (by difference)	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{19.95} \\ 100.00 \end{array}$

Analysis performed by U. C. Microlab.

Table 16. Reaction of Wyodak coal with metal carbonyls and zinc chloride.

100 ml  $C_{10}$  Time 1 hr 20 gm  $ZnCl_2$ 20 gm Coal (-28 to +100 mesh) Pressure  $H_2/CO$  (1:1) 1030 psi

1030 psi at 200° 1150 psi at 250°

Catalyst	Amount (gms)	Temperature OC	% Extracted Toluene	Pyrdine
none*		200	2.3	6.6
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> (Bu <sub>3</sub> P) <sub>2</sub> *	1.0	200	1.4	5.4
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> (Bu <sub>3</sub> P) <sub>2</sub>	1.0	200	0.5	6.2
none*		250	0.1	5.3
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> +diphos*	0.05,1.15	250	1.3	10.0
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> +diphos	0.05,1.15	250	3.6	19.5

<sup>\*</sup>No ZnCl<sub>2</sub>.

The experiments at  $250^{\circ}\text{C}$  are much more informative. The blank run with coal showed less than 0.1% asphaltenes and 5.3% preasphaltenes. Addition of  $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  and diphos to the reaction mixture doubled the amount of preasphaltenes, indicating that hydrogenation of the coal structure was taking place. The zinc chloride— $\text{CO}_2(\text{CO})_8$ —diphos combination provided very effective in that the preasphaltene content of the treated coal was increased four—fold compared to the blank run. The asphaltene content was tripled. The increase in solubilities indicates that bond—breaking and hydrogenation are taking place concurrently.

# 2. Use of Metal Carbonyls in Zinc Chloride—Methanol Melt

a. <u>Procedure</u>. The procedure given in the previous section, for reacting coal in massive amounts of zinc chloride was modified by a catalyst-pretreatment step which substituted the phosphine ligand onto the metal carbonly before exposing it to zinc chloride. The high Lewis acidity of the zinc chloride would allow it to compete with the metal carbonyl for the free phosphine, if the substitution step were carried out in the melt.

Substitution of phosphine into the carbonyl was carried out in 50 ml methanol at  $165^{\circ}$ C under 750 psi  $H_2/CO$  (1:1) pressure for 1/2 hr. After cooling the bomb was opened and 50 gms Wyodak coal and 273 gms.  $ZnCl_2$  were added. The bomb was sealed, purged, and pressurized to 300 psi CO and 300 psi  $H_2$ . After heating to  $250^{\circ}$ C, a pressure of 1350 psi was reached. The reaction was run for 1 hr, after which the bomb was quenched in cold water.

During quenching the bomb was slowly depressurized to limit foaming. The contents of the bomb were washed with 6 liters of hot water and filtered in a Buchner funnel. After vacuum oven-drying a  $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the melt-treated coal was extracted in a solvent apparatus with toluene and pyridine.

b. Results. The effect of metal carbonyl additives in melt-treatment of coal was evaluated on the basis of the amount of asphaltenes and preasphaltenes obtained compared to a blank run where no additives were used. Treatment with a combination of iron and manganese carbonyls had negligible effect on the extractability of the treated coal. There was a slight increase in solubility for the cobalt carbonyl treatment probably because of its greater hydrogenating activity.

The concentrations of substituted metal carbonyls (2 to 6% in  ${\rm ZnCl}_2$ ) did not give significant hydrogenation of the coal at these conditions it appears the major effect comes from the action of the zinc chloride-methanol alkylation and the benefits of the added carbonyl are overshadowed.

The cobalt run reported last in Table 17 shows an effect of short reaction time at higher temperature coal conversion. In this particular run the controller failed to shut off the heating mantel at  $250^{\circ}$ C and the reactor temperature shot to  $300^{\circ}$ C for 2 to 3 min before it could be cooled. The rest of the reaction was conducted in the usual manner. The temperature overshoot had a dramatic effect on solubility—86% of the original coal became pyridine soluble.

Table 17. Reaction of coal in ZnCl<sub>2</sub>--Methanol melt containing metal carbonyls.

273 gm ZnCl <sub>2</sub>	50 gm Wyodak Coal
50 gm MeOH	(-28 to +100 mesh)
1 hour	Temp. 250 <sup>o</sup>
	Pres. 34.3 bars H <sub>2</sub> ; 20.6 bars CO

Additive	Amount gms	Percent % Extracted (daf) Toluene	Pyridine	
none		11.8	21.1	
Fe(CO) <sub>5</sub> + Bu <sub>3</sub> P Mn <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>10</sub>	4.6 ,12.83 5.0	11.0	24.2	
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> +diphos	1.71,3.98	15.6	27.3	•
Co <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>8</sub> +diphos*	1.71,3.98	29.1	57.0	

<sup>\*</sup>Temp. overshoot to 300°C for 2-3 min at start.

### 3. ESCA Analysis of Zinc Chloride Treated Coal

Raw Wyodak and zinc chloride treated Wyodak coal were analyzed by ESCA for surface composition. The treated coal was reacted in zinc chloride at 250°C for 1 hr without hydrogen. The product was extracted with cyclohexane, benzene, and pyridine. Total extraction was 15 on a moisture— and ash—free basis.

Table 18 shows the relative abundance of elements found on the surface of the extracted melt-treated coal compared to raw coal. Zinc, chlorine and nitrogen were increased from residues of treatment. An unexpected rise in surface carbon content is noted. The treated coal surface also contains less oxygen than raw coal. The oxygen in raw coal may be a product of air oxidation or ether and hydroxyl groups. The concentration of the latter should be lower for an extracted coal. All the metals contributing to coal ash have been reduced with the exception of cobalt. An especially encouraging observation is the absence of surface sulfur in the melt treated coal. The removal of sulfur may be mass transfer rather than kinetically limited.

## 4. Summary

In summary, several useful characteristics of metal carbonyl catalysis were demonstrated by the experiments with compounds containing heteroatoms. The substituted carbonyls are not poisoned by nitrogen, sulfur, oxygen compounds or water. The carbonyls are catalytically active for promoting water-gas shift thus being able to utilize hydrogen from water split out from ethers or moisture present

Table 18. Elements detected by ESCA on the surface of melt-treated-coal.

	Raw Coal	Melt Treated Coal
С	*	+
N	*	+
0	*	<del>_</del>
Na	*	0
A1	*	- -
Si	*	
S	*	0
C1	*	+
K	*	· <u>-</u>
Ca	*	<u> </u>
Mn	* *	
Fe	* .	
Co	0	+
Ni	*	<u>_</u>
Zn	0	<b>+</b>

detected.

more than in raw coal.

less than in raw coal. not detected.

in undried coal. Finally, it is apparent that the substituted metal carbonyls are stable in both acidic and basic media even at elevated temperatures under only moderate CO pressure.

The ability of substituted metal carbonyls to form hydrides from molecular hydrogen is perhaps the most useful property for coal lique-faction. Unfortunately, the hydrides formed are acidic and are slow to add to the carbonium ions formed by Lewis acid bond cleavage by zinc chloride. The acidic environment also inhibits the base catalyzed formate mechanism of CO. Preliminary indications taken from the increase in hydrogenation activity by Fe(CO)<sub>4</sub>Bu<sub>3</sub>P in the presence of NaOH show that a basic medium may be a more appropriate vehicle for carbonyl catalysis. Nontheless the experiments conducted with coal in the presence of zinc chloride and substituted metal carbonyls showed that hydrogenation is taking place and substituted metal carbonyls can act as co-catalysts in a zinc chloride melt.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This work has been performed under the auspices of the U. S. Department of Energy under contract No. W-7405-ENG-48, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Division of Chemical Sciences, B&R No. KCO30201, which support is gratefully acknowledged.

#### APPENDIX

The rate equations formulated for the kinetics of hydrogenation by  $\operatorname{Mn_2(CO)_8(Bu_3P)_2}$  and  $\operatorname{RhCl(PPH_3)_3}$  involve the determination of several equilibrium and rate constants. The forms of the equations were not amenable to graphical techniques or limiting condition analysis to find the values for all the constants E evaluation of the constants was done by a computer program which iterated values for the constants until a fit of the data gave a minimum standard deviation.

The strategy of the program was based on a converging matrix. Figure 51 depicts such a matrix for three constants  $k_{app}$ ,  $K_0$ , and  $K_{H0}$ , for the rhodium kinetics computer program. Initial guesses for the three constants are expanded to form a 6x6x6 matrix with initial increments of  $k_{app}$ ,  $K_0$ , and  $K_{H0}$ . The program searches each of the 216 values to find the best fit of the data to the kinetic equation as determined by the minimum in the sub of the deviations of the predicted rates from the measured rates. If the best fit was contained within the core of the matrix the increment size was halved and the search repeated. A minimum standard deviation on an edge of face of the matrix caused the matrix to double to encompass the value and repeat the search. The matrix, in both cases corrected itself to place the new found minimum in its center.

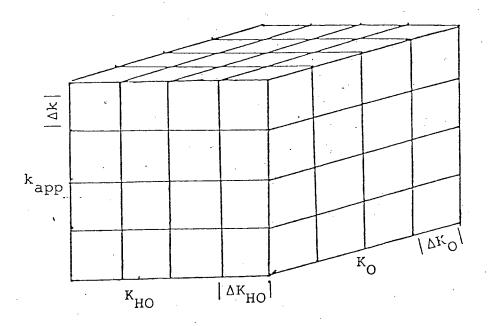


Fig. 51. Grid for fitting kinetic constants.

## 1. Program Olefin 2

This program was used to fit the extinction coefficients for the rhodium-olefin complex, and exemplifies the calculation procedure used to fit the other absorbance data. The results are given for a typical set of absorbance data taken at 440 nm.

```
. 11 APR 79 11:20:12 PAGE NO. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     READ 17,0K2(1), 0K2S1Z,0K3(1),0K3S1Z,DEL2(1),DEL2S1Z,DEL3(1),DEL3S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRINTI7,0K2(1), 0K2S12,0K3(1),0K3S12,DEL2(1),DEL2S1Z,DEL3(1),DEL3SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK 3(77) *)
                                                                                                                           DIMENSION OK2(6), OK3(6), DEL2(6), DEL3(6), A(130), C(100), EL(130), COL
1(100), AMAX(100), D(130), P(130), Q(130), R(130), S(130), VAR(6,6,6),
2AM(130), AC(130)
                                                             TO THE EQUILIBRIUM SCHEME ALLOWING OLEFIN ADDITION TO EITHER ASSOCIATED OR DISSOCIATED CATALYST SPECIES. MOLAR EXINCTION FOR THE OLEFIN COMPLEXES ARE ALLOWED TO FLOAT. EQUILB CONSTANTS
                                                THIS PROGRAM FITS THE ABSORBANCE DATA FOR THE OLEFIN SOLUTIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0K3 = #,F10.5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK2(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRINT 16,0K2(1),0K2S1Z,0K3(1),0K3S1Z
16 FORMAT(//*0K2 = *,F10.5,*CK1SIZ = *,F10.3,*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEL3(33)
RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEL3(JJ) = DEL3(JJ-1) + DEL3SIZ
                                PROGRAM OLEFINZ (INPUT, OUTPUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     READ 2,C(1),EL(1),COL(1),A(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEL2(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEL2(JJ)=DEL2(JJ-1)+DEL2SIZ
                                                                                                                  HAVE UNITS OF LITERS/MOLE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0K2(JJ)=0K2(JJ-I)+0K2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      READ 14,PK, EPS, DELI
FORMAT (3F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1* OK3SIZ = *,F10,31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BZ=1.-COL(I )/9.87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         R(1)=EL(1)*COL(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21 FORMAT(////# JJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AMAX(I)=EPS#C(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0(1)=C(1)*COF(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 FORMAT (4F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF( ITER-1)6,4,4
                                                                                                                                                                                  READ 1000, LAMDA
FORMAT(13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DO 10 I=1,NDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S(1)=4.#C(1)*PK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 11 I=1, NDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0(1)=PK#COF(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17 FORMAT(8F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ITER = ITER +1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DG 60 111=1,5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P(I)=EL(I)+PK
FORTHAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00 30 JJ=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             941=f 001 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PK= .0014#BZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00 20 L=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00 20 K=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DO 20 1=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VAR(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11. CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NDATA=8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I TER=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MMIN=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                     1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
    OLEFINZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000212
                                                                                                                                     00000
                                                                                                                                                                                    000003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000072
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     110000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        910000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000052
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000074
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000031
```

```
11 APR 79 11:20:12 PAGE ND. 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0K3(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRINT 56, SDEV, RDELFAZ, RDELTAJ, OK2 (LMIN), OK3 (MMIN), IMIN, KMIN, LMIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OK 2 (L.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DELTA3(K)
                                                 PRINT 22,JJ, JEL2(JJ), DEL3(JJ), GK2(JJ), GK3(JJ)
FORMAT(2x,12,4F12.5)
RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DELTA2(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E=(-8+50RT((8#8)+(W#Z)))/(T#Z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SDEV = SQRT(SMALL/(NDATA-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VAR(I,K,L)=ERR#ERR+VAR(I,K,L)
                          DK3(JJ)=0K3(JJ-1)+0K3S1Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H=DEL2(I)*Y+DEL1
APRED=AMAX(II)-F+(G-H)*E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 56 FORMAT(F12.8, 4F12.5,414)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    787
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ERR=(A(IT)-APRED)/APRED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RDELTA3 = DEL3(KMIN)#2.
                                                                                                                                 U=P(1T)+OK3(M)*R(1T)
V=2.*OK3(M)*O(1T)/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF(DEL2S12)33,61,33
                                                                                                                     T=1.+0K3(M) #COL(1T)
                                                                                           ATACN 1 = TI 04.00
                                                                                                                                                                        X=0K3(M) #CDL(IT)/T
DO 40 L=2,6
                                                                                                        BZ=1.-COL(IT)/9.87
                                       IF(ITER-1)30,5,5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B=U+0(IT)*DK2(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Y=0K2(L)*COL(IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SMALL=VAR(2,2,2)
OLEFINZ FURTHAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 40 1 = 2 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 40 K=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                G=DEL.3(K) *D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 F=DEL3(K) #V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 89 L=2,6
                                                                                                                                                            F=S(11)*T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         55 FORMAT(//
                                                                               CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               89 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRINT 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CMIN-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IMIN=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KMI N=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           D=2*X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                             30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000464
000465
000473
                                      000226
                                                                                                        000253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               900366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000464
                                                                  000247
                                                                               000247
                                                                                                                                                                                                    300275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        116000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100364
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000431
                                                                                           000251
                                                                                                                                 000261
```

```
11 APR 79 11:20:12 PAGE NO.
    RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3,#DEL3SIZ
IF(DEL3(1)+DEL3SIZ)2000,2000,73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      73 DEL2(1) = DEL2(1MIN)-3.*DEL2SIZ

OK2(1) = OK2(LMIN)-3.*OK2SIZ
                             DEL 2(1) = DEL 2(1MIN) = 3. *DEL 2S1Z

1F(DEL 2(1) + DEL 2S1Z12001, 2001, 71

DEL 2S1Z = DEL 2(1MIN)/5.

DEL 2(1) = DEL 2(1MIN)/10.
                                                                                                                       DEL2(1) = DEL2(1MIN)-3.*DEL2512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DEL3(1) = DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DK2(1) = DK2(LMIN)-3.#0K2SIZ
IF(DEL3(1)+DEL3SIZ)601,601,600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            75 DEL2(1)=DEL2(IMIN)-3.*DEL2SIZ
DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                  1 IF(KMIN-2)9,9,3
3 IF(KMIN-6)63,63,64
53 DEL3SIZ = 2,*DEL3SIZ
DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3,*DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1F(CK2(1)+0K2S1Z)731,731,820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OK2(1)=OK2(LMIN)-3.*OK2SIZ
IF(OK2(1)+OK2SIZ)111,111,75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEL 3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    64 IF(0K2SIZ)65,77,65
65 IF(LMIN-2)202,202,201
201 IF(LMIN-6)77 ,208,208
202 0K2SIZ=2,*0K2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000 DEL3S1Z=DEL3(KMIN1/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEL3S12=DEL3(KMIN)/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OK2(1)=0K2(LNIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DK2S1Z=DK2(LMIN)/5.
DK2(1)=OK2(LMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OK2.51 Z=OK2 (LMIN) /5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEL3512=2.*DEL351Z
                                                                                                          DEL2512=2.*DEL2512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      77 DEL 2512 = DEL 2512/2.
                                                                                                                                                      1F(DEL3SIZ)1,64,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DK2S12=0K2S1Z#2+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OK2(1)=0K2(LMIN)
    FORTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GO TO 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     600 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GD TO 73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            111 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO TO 75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         820 CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               60 10 73
                                                                                                                                         GO TO 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         830 CONTINUE
                                                                                           60 10 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             601
                                                                                                            29
                                                                                                                                                       19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  731
                                                                2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
       OLEFIN2
                                                 000500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000643
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    300573
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000642
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             300637
                                                                              000505
                                                                                                                                                       000515
                                                                                                                                                                      915000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000623
                                                                                              000507
                                                                                                            000507
                                                                                                                           000511
                                                                                                                                         000514
                                                                                                                                                                                                   000524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000614
                                                                                                                                                                                    30052
```

```
11 APR 79 11:20:12 PAGE ND. 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRINT 95,C(1),EL(1),COL(1),E,A(1),ACALC,DEV,AM(1),AC(1)
HUN 2.3C0-75274
                              DEL3512=DEL3512/2.

OK2512=DK2512/2.

DEL2(1) = DEL2(1MIN)-3.*DEL2512

DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3512

DK2(1) = OK2(LMIN)-3.*DEL3512
                                                                                                                                   1001 FORMAT(//* LAMBDA EQUALS #13)
PRINT 91,PK,EPS,DEL1
91 FORMAT(////3f15.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E=(-B+SQRT((B*B)+(#*Z)))/(T*Z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               AM/CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H=DEL2(IMIN)*Y÷DEL1
ACALC=AMAX(I)-F+(G-H)*E
DEV=(A(I)-ACALC)/ACALC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AC(1) = ACALC/(C(1) #1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AM( I )=A( I ) / (C( I ) # 1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          95 FORMAT (7F10.5,3F15.5)
60 CONTINUE
510P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BZ=k.-COL(I 1/9.87
T=1.+OK3(MMIN)*COL(I)
U=P(I)+OK3(MMIN)*R(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V=2.#GK3(MMIN)#0(1)/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =OK3(MMIN) #COL(I)/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B=U+0K2(LMIN)#0(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T=DK2(LMIN) COL(I)
                                                                                                                        PRINT 1001, LAMDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            G=DEL3(KMIN)*Z*X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 60 I=1,NDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F#DEL3(KMIN)#V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BPK=P(1)-EL(1)
FURTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                 92 FORMAT(////#
                                                                                                         100 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                  PRINT 92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1*(1)S=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 ACALC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 , BPK
    OLEF IN2
                               000645
000646
000647
                                                                           000652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    200100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               001034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         001043
                                                                                           000656
                                                                                                         000661
                                                                                                                        000663
                                                                                                                                                                      000703
                                                                                                                                                                                   000703
                                                                                                                                                                                                 000 707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000711
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001041
                                                                                                                                                      000071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000714
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000726
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000727
                                                                                                                                       000671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   167000
```

χ <sub>α</sub>	х и 1 <sub>4</sub> = и
	 ا
× " × " × "	¥ <sup>0</sup> .
υ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.n
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ока(м) 0. 0.
0K3(L1) 1.95049 00.00 00	0. 0. 0. 0. 1.95039 1.95039 0. 0.
3(K)  0K2[JJ) 1.94961 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000 1.95000	1,95020 1,95029 1,95049 1,95049 1,95059 1,95029 1,95034 1,95049 1,95049
DELTA3(K)  0.0 0K2  1.9  1.9  1.9  1.9  1.9  1.9  0.0  0.0	DELTA3(K.)  DELTA3(K.)  O.  O.  L.  L.  L.  L.  L.  L.  L.  L.
DELIAZ(1) D B48.32031 DELIAJ(1) DELIAZ(1) D B48.32031 DELIAZ(1) D B48.32031 DELIAZ(1) D B648.32031	19 0. 27 0. 26 0. 27 0. 28 0. 28 8.33008 84 8.33008 86 0. 50 0. 50 0. 50 0. 50 0.
	5039 5527 5527 5524 5524 648 848 848 5540 5540
SDEV DO .02894520 B 424.12109 424.12109 424.17969 6 42	2
. Janana . Janana . Ja	nuano . Janano

NI			æ ov			AM/CO .92574 1.13511 1.000943 1.14070 1.06154 .85520 .91443
3 V L			1 K 6 2 J			DEV 02571 05249 00333 .01388 01381 00553 .01862
00.00			OK3(M) 0.			ACALC • 95967 1.12611 1.07357 • 96757 1.08896 1.04176 .87078
UNZ(L) 1.95039	· .	OK 3(1)	0K2(L) 1•95037		0000	. 93500 1.06700 1.07000 . 98100 1.10400 . 88700
(4) (4		0K2(JJ) 1.95034 1.95037 1.95039 1.95042			337.0000	.00071 .00027 .00097 .00097 .00028 .00039
0 0.		DEL3(JJ)	DELTA3(K)		1557.00000	.59800 1.00000 1.29900 1.28000 1.98000 1.79000 .99400
848.32520	·.	•	DELTA2(I) 848.33008 440		1557	0.00440 11 0.00359 11 0.00359 11 0.00354
.02894520		DEL2(JJ) 2 424.16016 3 424.16138 4 424.16260 4 424.16382 5 424.16364	SDEV DELT. 02894520 848.	. · · ·	• 00134	.00101 .00094 .00106 .001086 .00104 .00097

### 2. Program Olefin 2

The object functions of the original Olefin 2 program used for absorbance calculations were replaced by trial rate equation to determine the validity of the assumed mechanism. The best fit given here, was obtained for the mechanism presented in the text. The original program has been modified to float four instead of only three variables. The results contain the data for the  $\mathrm{Mn}_2(\mathrm{CO})_8(\mathrm{Bu}_3\mathrm{P})_2$  catalyzed hydrogenation of anthracene.

```
12 APP 79 19:35:00 PAGE NO. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRINTI7,0K2(1), 0K2S1Z, 0K3(1), 0K3S1Z, 0EL2(1), 0EL2S1Z, 0EL3(1), 0EL3S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             READ 17,0K2(1),0K2S1Z,0K3(1),0K3S1Z,DEL2(1),0EL2S1Z,DEL3(1),DEL3SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DK3(11)*)
                                                                                                          DIMENSION DK2(6), DK3(6), DEL2(6), DEL3(6), A(100), C(100), EL(100), COL (100), COL (100), AMAX(100), D(100), P(100), 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRINT 16.0K2(1),0K2S1Z,0K3(1),0K3S1Z
16 FDRMAT(//+0K2 = *,F10.5,*UK1S1Z = *,F10.3,* OK3 = *,F10.5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              3,VA(6),IIN(6),KIN(6),LIN(6)
4,SMAL(6),IM(6),LM(6),KM(6),V2(6,66),V3(6,6,6),V4(6,6,6),
5V5(6,6,6),V6(6,6,6)
6,CG(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OK2(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(ITER-1)30,5,5
PRINT 22,JJ,DEL2(JJ),DEL3(JJ),OK2(JJ),OK3(JJ)
FORMAT(2x,12,4F12.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEL3(4))
   RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 10 1=1,NDATA
READ 2,C(1),EL(1),COL(1),A(1),CO(1)
2 FORMAT(5F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEL2(JJ)=DEL2(JJ-1)+DEL2SIZ
DEL3(JJ) = DEL3(JJ-1) + DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                               1(100), AMAX(100), O(100), P(100),
                                                                         PROGRAM DLEFINZ (INPUT, OUTPUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEL2(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0K2(JJ)=0K2(JJ-1)+0K251Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DK3(JJ)=0K3(JJ-1)+0K3S1Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COL(1)=EXP(-A(1))
COL(1)=(1.-COL(1))/A(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 OK351Z = 4,F10.3}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COL (1)=COL(1) #100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMAT(///# 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VAR(I,K,L) = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 11 1=1 NDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                       2AM(100), AC(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1F(1TER-1)6,4,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17 FORMAT(8F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ITER = ITER +1
OLEFINZ FORTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 60 III=1,5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V6(1,K,L)=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           42(1,K,L)=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V4(1,K,L)=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V5(1,K,L)=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 30 JJ=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               941=F 001 DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00 20 L±2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20 K=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRINT 21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NDATA=31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0000003
0000004
0000006
000023
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000 130
000 131
000 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000204
000204
000204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000167
                                                                                                              000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000023
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000213
```

```
DEL2(1)*EL(11)/CO(11)*DEL3(K)*COL(11)/EL(11)***5
/EL(11)+OK3(M)*C(11)/V)*v*V
RUN 2.3C3-75274
                   DD 40 L=2,6

DC 40 K=2,6

DO 40 I = 2,5

S=0KS(L)*C(II)*EL(II)**,5 *C(II)

V=1.+

DEL2(I)*EL(II)*CO(II)*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF(SMAL(H)-V3(I,K,L))311,311,319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V6(I,K,L)=ERR#ERR+V6(I,K,L)
                                                                                                       IF(M-2)300,301,300
V2(I,K,L)=ERR*ERR+V2(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                     1F(M-3)303,302,303
V3(1,K,L)=ERR*ERR+V3(1,K,L)
GO TO 320
                                                                                                                                                                               V4(I,K,L)=ERR*ERR+V4(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF(M-5)306,307,306
V5(I,K,L)=ERR#ERR+V5(I,K,L)
                                                                                           ERR=(A(11)-APRED)/APRED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF(M-2)309,310,309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1F(M-3)318,324,318
                                                                                                                                                                    IF(M-4)304,305,304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(M-6)320,308,320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LM(M)=L
SMAL(M)=V3(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SMAL(2)=V2(2,2,2)
SMAL(3)=V3(2,2,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SMAL(M)=V2(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SMAL(4)=V4(2,2,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SMAL(6) = V6(2,2,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SMAL (5)=V5(2,2,2,2
OLEFINZ FORTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00 311 M=:2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DO 316 M=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DO 311 K=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 311 L=2,6
                                                                        D=(CO(IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE .
                                                                                   APRED=Z/D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO TO 312
                                                                                                                                                                                          GD TD 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IN(M)=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LM(M)=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XX(X)=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KM(M)#X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L M ( M ) = L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KM(M)=K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I = (W)WI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              I = ( M ) M I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                324
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             308
320
40
                                                                                                                                                                                                               307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            316
                                                                                                                                                 305
                                                                                                                                                                     303
                                                                                                                                                                                                    304
                                                                                                                    301
                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0000473
000474
000502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000426
                              000247
000250
000251
000260
                                                                                                                                                000323
                                                                                                                                                                              000335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000356
000357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000€46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000467
                                                                                                                   000311
                                                                                                                              000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                     300345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0.00370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                900406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11 0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              200424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000441
                                                                                              000305
                                                                                                                                      000321
                                                                                                                                                                                                               000347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100351
                                                                                   000303
                                                                                                         000377
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100414
```

12 APR 79 19:35:00 PAGE NO.

```
12 APR 79 19:35:00 PAGE NO. 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0K3(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SDEV = SORT(SMALL/(NDATA-1))
PRINT 56,SDEV,RDELTA2,RDELTA3,DK2(LMIN),DK3(MMIN),IMIN,KMIN,LMIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DK2(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DELTA3(K)
 RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DELTA2(I)
                        318 IF(M-4)322,323,322
323 IF(SMAL(M)-V4(I,K,L))311,311,321
321 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                        IF( SMAL(M)-V5(I+K+L)) 311,311,327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEL2(1) = DEL2(1MIN)-3.#DEL2SIZ
IF(DEL2(1)+DEL2SIZ)1,1,71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF( SMALL-SMAL(M))331,331,332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT (F12.8, 4F12.5,414)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              58 IF(IMIN-6)61,59,59
59 DEL2S1Z=2.*DEL2SIZ
                                                                                                                           IF(M-5)325,326,325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF( IMIN-2)59,59,58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEL.251Z=2.*DEL.251Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RDELTA2=DEL2(IMIN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RDELTA3=DEL3(KMIN)
                                                                                                 SMAL(M)=V4(I,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   SMAL(M)=V5(1,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SMAL(M)=V6(1,K,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               340 FORMAT (F12.8, 14
OLEFINZ FORTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMALL=SMAL(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        332 SMALL=SMAL(M)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 330 M=2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IMIN=IM(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (M)WIHNIMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KAIN=KM(M)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LMIN=LM(M)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KMIN=KM(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LNIN=LM(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     55 FORMAT (//)
                                                                                                                GO TO 311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                    CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
                                                               I=(W)WI
                                                                            KM(M)=K
                                                                                        LM(M)=1
                                                                                                                                                                            KM(M)=K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LK( M) =L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRINT 5
                                                                                                                                                                                         | H(H) =|
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XX(X)=X
                                                                                                                                                                 I = ( H ) H ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 = N | N#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 T=(N)H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XIV IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZHE
                                                                                                                          322
326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           325
328
329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             330
                                                                                                                                                   327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26
                        000503
000505
000515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   029000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0000725
                                                               000515
                                                                            000517
                                                                                                     000522
                                                                                                               000530
                                                                                                                                        000533
                                                                                                                                                   000543
                                                                                                                                                                000543
                                                                                                                                                                            000545
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000573
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000616
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000655
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000655
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000723
                                                                                        000521
                                                                                                                            000531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000651
                                                                                                                                                                                         000547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000637
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        300561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19000
```

```
. 12 APR 79 19:35:00 PAGE NO.
RUN 2.3CU-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          73 DEL2(1) = DEL2(IMIN)-3.*DEL2SIZ
OK3(1)=OK3(MMIN)-3.*OK3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEL3(1) = DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
OK2(1)=OK2(LMIN)-3.*OK2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0K3(1)=0K3(MMIN)-3.*0K3SIZ
0K2(1) = 0K2(LMIN)-3.*0K2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEL 2(1) = DEL 2( IMIN)-3. #DEL 251Z
                                                                                                           DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
IF(DEL3(1)+DEL3SIZ)7,7,73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OK2(1) = OK2(LMIN)-3.*OK2SIZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OK3SIZ=OK3SIZ#2.
OK3(1)=OK3(MMIN)-3.#OK3SIZ
IF(OK3(1)+OK3SIZ)112,112,200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF(DK2(1)+0K2S1ZJ815,815,100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(CK2(1)+0K2S1Z)731,731,820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DK2(1)=DK2(LMIN)+3.*OK2S1Z
JF(OK2(1)+OK2S1Z)111;111;75
                                          DEL2(1)=DEL2(IMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                     DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                              201 IF(LMIN-6)203,208,208
203 IF(MMIN-2)205,205,204
                           1 DEL2512=DEL2(IMIN)/5.
                                                                                                                                       DEL 351 Z=DEL 3( KM IN 1/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(LMIN-2)202,202,201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OK2512=OK2(LMIN)/5.
OK2(1)=OK2(LMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(MMIN-6)77,206,206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OK3(1)=0K3(MMIN)/10.
                                                                                  IF(KMIN-6)64,63,63
DEL3SIZ = 2.*DEL3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OK2(1)=0K2(LMIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OK2SI Z=0K2(LMIN)/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OK3 SI Z=OK3( MMEN) /5.
                                                                     IF(KMIN-2)63,63,62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        202 DK2SIZ=2.*DK2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0K2S1Z=0K2S1Z#2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OK2(1)=0K2(LMIN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0K3SIZ=0K3SIZ#2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DK3(1)=0K3(MMIN)
 FURTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC TO 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       600 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 731 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO 75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                     TO 73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          208 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                818
                                                                                                                                                                                  201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  111
  OLEFIN2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      001105
001105
001110
                                                                                                                            000752
000754
000757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           001035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             001076
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     301013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    210100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  210100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               001017
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              001021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        001023
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     001026
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   001030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 001030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        101041
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       101057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    001063
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                001072
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              001072
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          101100
                                           000735
                                                                                     000742
                                                                                                  300745
                                                                                                                                                                                                 000764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              200100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             110100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001021
                                                         000737
                                                                       0000737
                                                                                                                                                                     100761
                                                                                                                                                                                    100761
                                                                                                                                                                                                               000767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             300772
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00775
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00100
                                                                                                               300747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       77700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00100
```

```
12 APR 79 19:35:00 PAGE NO. 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEL2[ IMIN)*EL( I)/CO(I) *DEL3(KMIN)*COL(I)/EL(I)**.5 / BL(I) +OK3(MMIN)*C( I)/V)*V*V
 RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ZZ=DK2(LMIN)#C(1)#EL(1)##.5 #C(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DEL 2(1) = DEL 2(IMIN)-3. #DEL 2512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                        DEL2(1)=DEL2fIMIN}-3.*DEL2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                       DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3SIZ
                                               DK2(1)=DK2(LMIN)/10.
IF(GK3(1)+DK3SI2)821,821,100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3S12
                                                                                                                                                                                       IF (0K3(1)+0K3S12)830,830,100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OK2(1) = OK2(LMIN)-3.#OK2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OK3(4)= OK3(MMIN)-3.*OK3SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                        DK3(1)=DK3(MMIN)-3.*DK3S1Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AM(I)=A(I)/(C(I)*1000.)
AC(I)=ACALC/(C(I)*1000.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EV= (A(1)-ACALC)/ACALC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK3(1)=0K3(MMIN)/10.
                                                                                                           OK3(1)=0K3(MMIN)/10.
                               OK2512=0K2(LMIN)/5.
                                                                                             DK3S1Z=OK3(MMIN)/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK3S12=0K3(MMIN)/5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEL 2512=DEL 2512/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEL 3512=DEL 3512/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OK3512 = 0K3512/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DK2512=0K2512/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 60 1=1, NDATA
FORTRAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRINT 92
92 FORMAT(////#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1CALC=22/00
                                                                                                                          GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (I)00)=00
                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
                                                               820
                                                                                                                                                                                                     630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                         75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               22
OLEFIN2
                                             001113
                                                             001115
                                                                             001120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     001172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              001202
                                                                                             001120
                                                                                                           001123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             001153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           001154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 001200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                001200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         001225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        001235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          001233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       001242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    001245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                001250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         001237
```

PRINT 95,C(1),EL(1),COL(1),E,A(1),ACALC,DEV,CO(1),AC(1) 95 FORMAT(7F10.5,2F15.5) 60 CONTINUE

001306

001252 001277 001277 001304

			س ا ا ا ا ا		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
		7 × 1,	n N	) 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	3. 4 1 30 V	OK3(M) 5 3,41152		0K3(JJ) 3.41074 3.41113 3.41191 3.41230	3(JJ) 41074 411011 41101 41230 3(JJ) 40996 41074
		0K2(L)			0K2 6
.02278	.02279	DEL.TA3(K)		0K2(JJ) .02272 .02275 .02275	DELTA3(K)  0 02273  0 02273  1 02275  5 02273  0 02273
.34031	.34078	DELTA2(1) DEL .61172		DEL3(JJ) .33961 .33984 .34008	DEL3(JJ)  .33961  .33961  2 .34008  6 .34008  2 .34055  2 .34055  3 .34017  DELTA2(I) DEL  .61172  DEL3(JJ)  4 .33961  2 .33964
.61219	. 61359 1704 2 1779 3 1846 4 1895 5			oeL2(JJ) .60984 .61078 .61176 .61359 .61359 .4564 .24568 .24695 .2479 .24846 .60	0.0984 0.0984 11.72 12.66 13.59 13.59 13.59 10.0984 11.72
1 <b>m</b> ) 4 10	6 . 34624704 . 34624779 . 34624846 . 34624885 . 34624888	SDEV . 10743169		JJ DEL26 3 .6 4 .6 5 .6 6 .34524504 .346245695 .3462456995	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

1			AC/CD .0000	00000	0000	00000			000000
OELIACUJI   OELIACUJI   CKACLUJI   CKACLUJ		o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	250,00000 250,00000	250.00000 250.00000 250.00000	250.00000 250.00000 250.00000 250.00000	250.00000 250.00000 250.00000 250.00000	250.00000	290,00000 290,00000 290,00000 290,00000 290,00000 290,00000	250,00000 300,00000 450,00000 790,00000 850,00000
CK2(1J)		1 4 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	DEV .05498 .09552	01928 08326 13764	01853 01426 03314 01802	. 04654 - 01928 - 02630	1.00230 1.00150 1.00150 1.003939	23166 12880 18203 .06486 .20637 .15670	01704 03154 15709 10288 11240
60984		DK3(M) 3.40605	R CALC .03223	.45885 .98174 3.36286	.15724 .15724 .16617	.45885 .45885 .46832	. 47610 . 38257 . 31851 . 43410	.04165 .05624 .13448 .31272 .44762 .51526	. 36624 . 36624 . 40337 . 41801 . 41686
CAS	CK3(JJ) 3.40605 3.40076 3.40076 3.41074	.02270	R EXP .03400	.90000	.15500	. 32000 . 45000 . 45600	.47500 .38200 .36000 .41700	. 11000 . 14900 . 133300 . 54000	. 34000 . 34000 . 37500
60984 .3493 61078 .3398 611078 .3398 611266 .3400 61359 .3403 64 4 65 4 66 4 66 4 67 2 68 4 69 4 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 6	. 02270 . 02270 . 02271 . 02272 . 02273		.24665 .49687	2.60841 5.47522 18.52286	2.28069 2.47650 2.59836	2.927F9 2.6084E 2.478F9	2.22919 2.92900 2.95915 2.77638 2.77638	. 55953 . 7026 1. 42849 3.02305 4.21866 4.81686	11.6.4.6.0 2.93987 3.93987 3.34949 3.66195 3.64658
661968 661359 66	113(JJ) 33937 33961 33608 34031		ANTH 98.31910 95.96247	80.52708 65.93670 32.58541	94.37163 92.63537 91.51655	85.57843 80.52708 80.30398	79. 78673 79. 60315 83. 11648 83. 97890 81. 76956 99. 10538	98,41693 97,58953 94,69624 85,05400 77,26884 75,33368	52.94810 83.97880 83.58532 84.77343 83.38953 83.19437
	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		HYD 750.00000 750.00000	750.00000 750.00000 750.00000	135.00000 135.00000 160.00000	290.00000 750.00000 860.00000		290.00000 290.00000 290.00000 290.00000 290.00000	
	3 DEL21 3	SDEV . 10742991	0000					•	10.000000

3.40137 OK3512 = .000 OK3 = .022630K1S1Z =

### 3. Program Kinetic

This program identical in logic to Olefin 2, was used to determine  $k_{app}$  and  $K_{H0}$  for the rhodium mechanism presented in Fig. 45. Differential rate data from three sources is included (H7,06,01). Two models were tested with  $K_{H0}$  allowed to float or set to zero; based on the results of the fit of the data compelling evidence shows that the mechanism of cyclohexene hydrogenation proceeds through a rhodium-olefin-dihydride intermediate.

```
12 APR 79 09:09:00 PAGE NO. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     READ 17.0K2(1).0K2S1Z.0K3(1).0K3S1Z.DEL2(1).DEL2S1Z.DEL3(1).DEL3SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINT17.0K2(1).0K2S12.0K3(1).0K3S12.DEL2(1).DEL2S12.DEL3(1).DEL3S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK3(11)#)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DG 60 III=1.5
PRINT 16.0K2(1),0K2S1Z.0K3(1),0K3S1Z
16 FORMAT(//#OK2 = #.F10.5.*UK1S1Z = #.F10.3.* UK3 = #.F10.5.
                                             01MENSION OKZ(6), OK3(6), DELZ(6), DEL3(6), VAR(6,6,6), 14(400), C(400), EL(400), COL (400), AMAX(400), H(400), 28(400), C2(400), H2(400), ELZ(400)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OK2(33)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5 PRINT 22.JJ.DEL2(JJ.).DEL3(JJ).OK2(JJ).GK3(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEL3(JJ)
  PUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                         DO 10 1=1.NDATA
READ 2.C2(1).EL2(1).H2(1).CDL(1).R(1)
FORMAT(SF10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEL3(JJ) = DEL3(JJ-I) + DEL3SIZ
OK2(JJ)=OK2(JJ-I)+OK2SIZ
                                PROTEAM KINFTIC (INPUT. DUTPUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEL2(JJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEL2 (JJ)=nEL2(JJ-1)+0EL2STZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0=1 - + HLK* H( TT) + OLK*COL ( TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        READ 2.0LK. CK. EPS. HLK. HK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0K3(JJ)=0K3(JJ-1)+0K3S1Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORMAT(2X.12.4F12.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1* 0K3S1Z = *.F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EL(1)=EL2(1)/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DO 40 1T = 1.NDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RZ=1 .-COL (IT)/9.87
                                                                                                                                                                                           H(1)=H2(1)/26200.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         C(1)=C2(1)/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF( | TER-1) 30.5.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT(////# JJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VAR( 1.K.L) = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A(1)=R(1)/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(ITER-1)6.4.4
KINETIC FORTRAN-COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17 FORMAT(8F10.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ITER = ITÉR +1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TK=EDS#HK/HLK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00 40 1 = 2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00 100 J=1.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DG 30 JJ=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DO 20' L=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DO 20 K=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00 20 1=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DO 40 K=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00 40 L=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EDS=EDS#BZ
                                                                                             NDATA= 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22 FORMAT(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRINT 21
                                                                                                                            NAIN-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I TER=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
                                              00000
                                                                                          00000
                                                                                                                          00000
                                                                                                                                          000000
                                                                                                                                                         000010
                                                                                                                                                                         000025
                                                                                                                                                                                         000025
                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000103
                                                                                                          00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  161000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             991000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         000202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000237
```

```
12 ADD 79 09:09:03 PAGE NO. 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0K3(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRINT 56.SDEV.RDELTA2.RDELTA3.OK2(LMIN).OK3(MMIN).IMIN.KMIN.LMIN.
                           ) * ( EL ( 1 T ) + C ( 1 T ) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OK2(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DELTA3(K)
                          V=(EPS+EPS+OK+COL(IT)+CK2(L)+H(IT)+COL(IT)
S= V/(EL(IT)+C(IT))+EL(IT)+O
X=(-S+SORT(S±S+4+0+0+0))/(2+*0)
D=X+EPS+HLK*X*H(IT)+EPS+OK*COL(IT)+
 RUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DELTA? (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (DEL2(1)+DEL2S12)2001, 2001, 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEL2(1) = DEL2(IMIN)-3. #DFL2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEL 2(1)=DEL2(IMIN)-3.*DEL2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEL3(1) = DEL3(KMIN) - 3. # OFL3S12
                                                                                             2-DEL2(1)*H(11)*COL(11)*C(11)
                                                                                                                                                                              VA2(I.K.L)=ERR*ERR+VAR(I.K.L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SDEV = SORT(SMALL/(NDATA-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF ( SMALL-VAR ( I.K.L.) )87.87.88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    56 FDRMAT(F12.8.4F12.5.414)
IF(DEL2S12)13.61.13
                                                                                                                                                                  ERR=(A(IT)-ABRED)/ABRED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DEL 2(1)=DEL 2(1MIN)/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SDEV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DEL2 SI Z=DEL2 (IMIN) /5.
                                                                                0K2(L)*H(IT)*COL(IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEL3512 = 2.#NFL3512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          58 IF(IMIN-6)61.59.59
8 DEL2SIZ=2.*DEL2SIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (KMIN-6)67.63.63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RDELTA2=DEL2(IMIN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEL 2 SI Z=2. * DEL 2 SI Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RDEL TA 3=DEL 3 (KMIN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF(IMIN-2)8.8.58
                                                                                                                                                                                                        SMALL= VAR(2,2,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SMALL=VAR(I.K.L
 KINETIC FURTEAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                             2=Z#8Z#11.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00 89 L=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00 89 K=2.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00 89 1=2.6
                                                                                                                                       EPS-EPS/82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SS FORMATI'//#
                                                                                                                          APPE 0= 2/0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONT INCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             50 10 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONT INUE
                                                                                                                                                       0K=0K#B2
                                                                                                                                                                                             CONT INCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DRINT 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LMIN=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KMIN#2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z=NIWI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KMIN=K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N I N = |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1=2[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2001
                            000255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000515
                                           000266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000430
                                                        000273
                                                                      300 308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000512
                                                                                               000317
                                                                                                             000323
                                                                                                                          00325
                                                                                                                                                       000330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  096000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          300363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300372
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000502
                                                                                                                                        000327
                                                                                                                                                                    000331
                                                                                                                                                                               000334
                                                                                                                                                                                              000343
                                                                                                                                                                                                          000353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               000361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  104000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 000402
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E04000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           300461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         300464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   300471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100501
```

K I NF T I C	FORTD	FORTPAN COMPTLATION RUN 2.3C0-75274	75274	12 ADD 7	20 00:00:00	PAGE NO. 3	
000522		GO TO 73				,	
000523	0	DFL351					
000525		0EL3(1) = 2EL3(KMIN) -3 40EL3512					
000230		IF (DEL 3(1) + nEL 3SIZ) 2000, 2003, 73				-	
. 000532	2000	_					
000535		DEL 3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)/10.					
000537		-					
000537	67					٠	
000540	9.0						
5 0000	102						
000546	202	0					
000550		OK2(1)=OK2(MIN)-3.#OK2512					
555000	:	TOTAL TABLE					
0000555	:	COM 1 100 E					
000260		OX 2011 - OX 1011 - OX 2011 - OX 201					
000562		60 10 75					
000562	208						
295000		OK2S1Z=OK2S1Z#2.				æ	
000264		OK2(1)=OK2(LMIN)					
995000		GD TO 75					
000566	71	DEL3(1)					
000572		DK2(1) = DK2(LMIN)-3.*OK2SI2					
000575			٠				
009000	601			٠			
00000		DEL3(1)=DEL3(KMIN)/10.			÷		
000605		GO TO 600					
209000	73	DEC2(1) =					
000611							
000614	909	_					
000614		IF(0K2(1)+0K2S1Z)731.731.820				•	
000617	731	CONT INUE					
000617		0K2STZ=0K2(LMIN)/5.					
000052		UK2(1)=UK2(LMIN)/10.					
000024							
00000	C.	DELZ(1) *DELZ(1MIN)-3.*DELZS1Z					
55,000	820						
000633	830						
000633		GO TO 100					
000634	7.7	DEL 2 SI Z =DEL 2 SI Z / Z .					
000636		DEL3S12=DEL3S12/2.					
000637		0K2S1Z=0K2S1Z/2.					
000640		DEL2(1) = DEL2(IMIN)-3.*DEL2SIZ					
000643	•	OFL3(1)=DFL3(KMIN)-3.*DEL3S1Z					
000647							
000652	100	•					
000654							
0 0 0 0 0 0	^	FORMAT(///* KOL KO	ž	¥,	ĭ		
000000		THE SET OF SET O					
00000	Ξ						
000676		ORINT 92					
000702	95	FORMAT (1/1# RHO LIGAND	H¥Đ	OLFF IN	D FXD		

```
12 APP 79 39:09:39 PAGE NO. 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRINT 95.C2(1).EL2(1).H2(1).COL(1).R(1).ACALC.DEV.X FORMAT(8F10.5)
                                                                                                   V=(FDS+FDS*OK*COL(1)+OK2(LMIN)*H(1)*COL(1)
S= V/(EL(1)+C(1))-FL(1)*0
    PUN 2.3C0-75274
                                                                                                                            X=(-S+SORT(S*S+4.*0*V))/(2.*0)

DD=X+EPS+HLK*X*H(I)+EPS*CK*COL(I)

+OK2(L4IN)*H(I)*COL(I)
                            FREE LIGAND #)
                                                                                                                                                                  ZZ=DEL2(IMIN)#H(I)#COL(I)#C(I)
                                                                                           0=1.+HLK#H(I)+OLK#COL(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEV=(4(1)-ACALC)/ACALC
ACALC=22/DD*1000.
X=X*1000.
                           1F CALC DEV FR
90 60 T=1.NDATA
3Z=1.-CUL(I )/9.87
F0S=E0S#RZ
                                                                                                                                                                                 22=22#82#11.25
KINETIC FOUTDAN COMPILATION
                                                                                                                                                                                              ACALC=22/DD
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Eps=Eps/82
                                                                                0K=0K/BZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0K=0K #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     92
                                                                                                     000717
000731
000736
000750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           001002
001003
001026
001026
001033
                                        300702
000704
000707
                                                                                                                                                                                000766
000770
000772
                                                                                                                                                                     000762
                                                                                           000712
                                                                               000711
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000773
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000774
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                171000
```

### 4. Experimental Rate Data

All the experimental rate data available on cyclohexene hydrogenation is tabulated here. The first 193 rates were obtained in this study. The next 68 rates were obtained from Osborn and associates. The predicted rates were calculated from the constants in Model 1. The units of the data are: Rh-Mm,  $L_0-mM$ ,  $H_2-cmHg$ , O1-M, R and Rpred-mM/sec.

		· ·		. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EF LIGAND 113963 16065 116034 113256 113256 11314 11314 113428 113428 113428 113428 113428
		<b>2</b> 0		<b>X</b> ()	FREE LIAGO 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		אנ		٠ د	
		~ U		<b>₩</b> 0	000060 000060 000060 000000 0000000000
- •				- <b></b>	
		0K3(M)		000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	. 0 C A L C
	OK 3(JJ) 0. 0. 0.	•	OK3(JJ)	0 0 X H	EX X P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
	ă ċ ċ ċ ċ ċ	-85000	D 0 0 0 0 0	•85000 •85000	ш о о о о о о о о о о о о о о
	0628. 085000 085000 085000 085000	ŝ	(ff)38. 00088. 00088. 00088.	ELTA3(K) DK2 08 KHL	DLEFIN 1.63000 1.527000 1.527000 1.45000 1.25000 1.12000 1.12000 1.12000 1.12000 1.12000 1.12000 1.12000
		DELTA3(K) 0.		0. 0. L .0014 14	
	net.3(JJ) 0. 0. 0. 0.		0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	· 호	HYD 64.00000 51.00000 72.00000 72.00000 74.00000 74.00000 74.00000 74.00000
	7.00 0.00 0.00	06LTA2(1)	0.000	.09954 .09954 .09954	. 00
	2 (JJ) • 09954 • 09954 • 09954 • 09954	0 EL	2(JJ) • 09954 • 09954 • 09954 • 09954	0 EL 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	16 A ND
	DFL2 (JJ) . 0995 . 0995 . 0995	SDEV • 13393891	DEL2(JJ) .0995 .0995 .0995	SDEV •13393891 KOL Q•	
	J 0 10 4 10 10	• 133	7 0 m 4 10 40	•133 KDL Q•	

0000	4	1.0000	500	7.5 5.9	4 4 E E	.090	PC 1
00000 22.000000 1.5	2.00000 1.5	ý,	00	520	574	0944	60
84.00000 1.48	4.00000 1.48	4 4	000	. 08300	.07523	.10323	1.45603
0000 51.00000 1.42	1.00000 1.37	7 F	000	660	661	00289	o ec
00000 31.00000 1.29	1.00000 1.29	29	0	560	571	0193	354
30000 84.00000 1.22	4.00000 1.22	22	000	.07400	.06589	1231	1.43676
22.00000 1.0	2.00000 1.0	- 0	38	410	9 4	o c	114
00000 84.00000 .9	6. 00000.		00	580	546	-	155
67.0000 .8	7.00000		0	540	506	0672	243
30000 51.00000 .8	1.00000		0000	. 05200	.04652	.11780	1.43948
	9 00000	Š	, 0	'n	422	1828	938
30000 67.00000 .6	2.00000		8	420	382	0984	900
00000 51.00000 .5	1.00000 .5	Š.	8000	380	344	034	12
00000 11 0000	1.00000	. 5	0	33	3	523	2
30000 31.00000	1.00000		0000	200	279	0382	• 1
30000 22.00000	2.00000	4 4	8	00220	.02455	. O	1.47413
00 00 00 00 00	7.00000 1.5	່ເ	9 0	9 6		10493	
33000 51.00000 1.4	1.00000	•	0	710	669	0153	N
33000 31.00000 1.4	1.00000 1.4	4	00	580	604	12	78
33000 84.00000 1.2	4.00000 1.2	Ò,	00	740	688	0752	1.47264
1.33000 67.00000 1.23	7.00000 1.2	N -	000	.06500	. 05976	.03750	1.50135
33000 31.00000 1.0	1.00000 1.0	. 0	0	500	513	02632	
4000 31.00000 1.33	1.00000 1.33	33	000	540	587	802	15
6.00000 .26	6.00000 .26	26	0 (	0700	69	0065	105
	5.00000			.06300	01540	8 K C C C C	21057
2.00000	2.00000	-	20	2	460	2388	16
0.00000	0.00000	-	8	P)	Ξ	1247	20
. 40.00000 .1	0.00000	_	8	230	122	966	347
86.00000 1.7	6.00000 1.7	F 4	88	.22500	. 21340	.05240	.44072
5.00000 1.6	5.00000 1.6	0 (		0 0	400	01890	7 6
00000000	0.00000	o o	0	770	837	03690	686
50.00000 1.5	0.00000		8	530	.16897	09453	862
35.00000 1.	5.00000 1.		8	190	17	16049	9
. 75.00000 1.3	5.00000 1.3	3	4000	040	6	.0786	189
. 60.0000 1.2	0.00000 1.2	ω (	00	er v	.17064	0 (	43570
2.1 00000.05	2	٧.	3	9 6	9 6		, 0
00000	2.00000	٠.		<b>-</b> 0	บั	0000	786
11+1 00000-89	2001 00000	: 6	Ó	200	0	408	96.7
30.1 00000.00	30.1	3	•				200
0000000	000000	2 6			2	7 0	9 0
		٠,	5 6	3 8	2 0		94048
V. 00000 11	6. 00000.0	?	3 6		1 0	1731	. ה ט
00000	00000			00000	4	12/10	9
000000	00000	•		200	2 6		0
4. 00000	5.00000 4.		3 8	Ö	- 2	.0205	N.
. 000000.0	. 0000000	4		. 06500		ð.	
• 000000•0	• 000000•0	•		.08500	* 38852	03976	.25053

		939	14856	707	90	305	56	21	9	116	4	2	0.004	3 6	4 4 4	949	836	0	0.82	38	0	189	.50940		νï	0.7		ō	19	293	873	102	. 50239	00	7463	6659	539	.4006	0633	- 1	2000	9.6	6	8026		• 76	1669.	1130	. 145	.98136
•	493	.0254	ו ה ה כי	202	4	033	1383	25	080	022	838	0345	2901	4000	0440	500	.0317	0	•13	559	9	06266	0167	0232	30333	0882	o o	0636	450	351	253	301	20	2000	510	.0387	0204	328	1401	1111		10000-		371	7 05	019	9200	1 90	9	17998
512	400	204	500	16749	. ע	364	2345	213	814	S	2	213	2187		01/1	v c	1983	1710	.10980	~	638	333	36	.11467	. 07751	46544	3 6	32435	392	990	403	20	157	96629	2 6	631	606	579	954	511	15186	. 04453	16112	0741.7	.10128			~	36	.19024
50	420	210	240		<b>O</b>	410	670	330	800		480	290	Ö,	120	۰ و	00000	000	590	50	0.1	.16400	.12500	n	2	S 4	<b>.</b> 0	30800	٠.	8	210	490	0	220	640	0.086	530	87	560	540	880	000	420	0011	7 4	9 4 9	2.0	540	310	.04200	.15600
.17000	400	800	.0700	2000	1.17000	30	5000	.8000	0000	7500	1000	.8000	.2500	. 8000	0000	50000		0052	500	2500	000	0000	000	.5000	.500	0000	2.25000	200	5000	00	2500	9000	000	1000	2.25000		5000	1000	500	000	00	000	000	0000		000	000	000	00006.	00
000000	Ō	5.0000	1.000	4.0000	ທ໌ ເ	3 6	1 - 0000	1.0000	0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	000	2.0000	2.0000	5.0000			7.0000	6.0000	0000	.0000	.0000	2.0000	3.0000	3.0000	619	0000-61	19.0000	88.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	4.0000	<b>o</b> c	4.0000	4.0000	8.000	0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.00		0000	8.0000	8.0000	8.00	4.000
		•	•		•	•						-		•	•	•	•.	•	• 6		•			•	•	•	•	• • •	•		:	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•0		. 50000	.5000		2000	. 5000	90	.0000	.5000
(	1.32000	200	N	700	20	700	1.17000	מ מ מ	000	300	200	500	500	500	500	200	200	250	2000		2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	200	.500	.5000	3.50000	2000	5000	.5000	.5000	.5000	000	.500	0000	500	.5000	5000	ů	.5000	.5000	2000	.5000	5000		000	5000	5000

000
0000 64.0000
• 000000 • 00
.53000 64
0000 64.00000
50000 AB.00000
50000 88
. 0000 BB 0000
50000 88.0000
0000 88.0000
64.00000
4.0000
4.0000
0. 64.00009
•
64.00
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
64.
41.00
1.00000 1
2.00000
9
• 000
000-14 00
1 00000 1 000
0000 51-00000
0000 41.0000
0000 31.00
1.30000 41.00000
3000 22
3000 41.0
4000 84.
4000 67.00000 1
34000 51.00000 1
1.34000 41.00000 1.
55.0000
000000
•
00000
0000.67
000.000
40.0000
0000.68
65.0
25-0000
0000

ه پهيئر

```
44452
39484
37047
44883
42504
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -.14237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0.05171
0.09293
0.0152
0.0152
0.0159
0.0159
0.0059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .04579
                       -.27434
-.39628
-.10081
-.07487
-.16185
-.26957
-.36135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -.25106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .08205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .11513
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -.12392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .15788
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .13204
                                                                                                                                                                  .06477
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .20187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .02639
                                                                                                                                                                                                        $ 1600°
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .01833
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -.14328
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .03038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -.00251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -.01503
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -.01618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .05528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .10686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .22882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .19983
.07699
.24568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .02120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .14972
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . 23148
                                                  .13568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13498
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              111196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         03825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .16788
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21244
                                                                                                                  06789
                                                                                        10141
                                                                                                     07531
                                                                                                                                             07133
                                                                                                                                                       02681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16991
                                                                                                                               05341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . 11000
. 08600
. 14500
. 11400
. 25500
. 24500
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 25000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 35000
. 3500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .11800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           03500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                03290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               06800
.14700
.10800
.08800
.06400
                                                                                                                .04200
.02800
.07300
                                                                                                                                                                  .00500
.22500
.20400
.19000
.18500
.11200
                                                               12200
11100
08500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      02400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .14100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12800
                                                                                                                             . 23000
. 10000
| 1.59000
| 1.59000
| 1.59000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
| 1.50000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           60000
90000
90000
                                                               .56000
.51000
.45000
.38000
  .74000
.71000
.67000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        64.00000
64.00000
98.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   64.00000
64.00000
64.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      35.00000
60.00000
35.00000
101.00000
101.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                101.00000
101.00000
101.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            39.00000
38.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                           65.00000
60.00000
50.00000
40.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    65.00000
60.00000
50.00000
                                                                           75.00000
60.00000
40.00000
35.00000
75.00000
   75.00000
50.00000
40.00000
35.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 38.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                84.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             64.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           89.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15.00000
                                                                                                                                                          00000.01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1.50000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2.50000
5.00000
5.00000
10.00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .50000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .27000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3.50000
3.50000
```

800	•0	.0000	3300	ç	44	2798	781
800	•	0.000.0	001	.23800	.22398	.05251	. 65455 67006
900	•	00000	000001	2 6	760		206
1.88000	• e	0000	8000	460	582	.0773	859
		0.000	6700	50	4	133	ø
3008		0000-0	5000	Ö	.12184	792	2 25
500	•	0.000	.3300	00	805	759	984
00	•	0000*0	.0000	820	4	0440	060
500	•	000000	3300	S)	.15503	00667	.44715
200	•	000000	900	00521.	13843	ָ על על	<u>ה</u>
8		50.00000	67000	000	0E1	2012	5.43
1.25000	• •	000000	50	.07300	. 09653	.243	.33689
300		0.000	33	9	.11285	3646	746
300	•	0.000	000	210	115	847	560
.63000	•	0000.0	.3300	950	007	٠,	•
300	•	0000.0	000	910	904	.1077	.26851
300	•	0000.0	.6700	00650	754	2182	613
500	•	2.0000	3300	780	035		. 50 34 4
500	•	000000	0055.		02021.		9000
200	•	00000	0000	2 4	66201.	- C	9
500	<b>.</b>	3.0000	00000	9 6	40.40 T	9 6	0 0
200	• •	no		ה ה		, c	73213
v	• •		9700	200	409	1354	9
9 0	: 6	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	200	2 0	10664	-2029	426
מים מים	• •	00.5	) N	001	246	=	6
300		•	2500	7.5	08017	06446	.31557
œ		ຶກ	2500	.14400	.15988	09934	.62936
0		m	5000	• 08200	.09251	08114	1.976.
800	•	3	5000	.18200	.19245	4	3.7
	•	÷	8	2	831	06626	ŝ
1.27000	•	1.0000	500	20	.16091	09831	.31453
00	•	1.0000	ທຸ	100	104	221	<b>4</b> (
0	•	2.0000	000	20	162	497	69
200	•	5.0000	2000	9	987	37	000
200	•	5.0000	250	Ö.	868	5020.	0 0
0	ċ	5.0000	750	4 (	4 0	01000	. 36333
500	•		טנט פונים	00000	2 2	4 4	400
1.25000	• •		, ,	720	19212	0555	323
9 0		7.0000	000	0	64	0	.37885
250	•	7.0000	750	.11900	.13684	33	.34643
2500	•	7.0000	250	.07500	98690	.07355	611
500	•	0	8	720	469	1 50	2
500	•	46.00000	1.50000	20	52	036	743
500	:	.0000	50	30	4	08932	482
500	•	0000	0	080	163	716	23
500	•	.0000	000	880	.39285	0522	457
3	•	• 0000	000	550	.14395	0767	380
200	•	0000	200	00	28	1427	2 6
200	ċ	0000	000	Ē,	56180	28581	\$4068
500	•	00000	2 2		30000	1660	314
1.25000.	• •	11.00000	1.25000	3 6		1171	904
200	•	3.0000	0.00	2			1

5000 0. 33.00000 2.50000 .14000 .14792 -.05353

## REFERENCES

- Al Appell, H. R., Moroni, E. C., Miller, R. D., Energy Sources <u>3</u>, 2 163 (1977).
- A2 Appell, H. R., Wender, I., Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Fuel Chem. Prepr. 12, 3, 220.
- A3 Appell, H. R., Wender, I., Miller, R. D., Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Fuel Chem. Prepr. 3, 4, 39 (1969).
- A4 Atwood, J. D., Brown, T. L., JACS, 98, 3160 (1976).
- A5 Augustine, R. L. and Van Peppen, J. F., Chem. Comm. 495, 497, 571 (1970).
- A6 Appell, H. R., Wender, I., Miller, R. D., U. S. Bureau of Mines Info. Circ. (8543), Proc. of B. of Mines, May 12-13, (1972), p. 32.
- A7 Appell, H. R., Wender, I., Miller, R. D., Chem. Ind. (London) <u>47</u>, 1703 (1969).
- A8 Arai, H. and Halpern, J., Chem. Comm., 1572 (1971).
- A9 Abd El-Mottaleb, M. S. A., J. Mol. Struct, 32, 203 (1976).
- Alo Angelici, R. J. and Malone, M. D., Inorg. Chem. 6, 1731 (1967)...
- All Albright, T. A., Freeman, W. J. and Schweizer, E. E., J. Org. Chem. 40, 3437 (1975).
- B1 Bird, C. W., <u>Transition Metal Intermediates in Organic Synthesis</u>, Academic Press, inc., NY (1967).
- B2 Byers, B. J., Brown, T. L., J. Orgmet. Chem. <u>127</u>, 181 (1977).
- B3 Brown, T. H., Green, P. J., JACS <u>92</u>, 2359 (1970).
- B4 Brown, T. H., Green, P. J., JACS <u>91</u>, 3378 (1969).

- B5 Blom, L., Edelhausen, L. and Krevelen, D. W., Fuel <u>36</u>, 135 (1957).
- B6 Basolo, F. and Pearson, R. G., <u>Mechanisms of Inorganic Reactions</u>, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chapter 2 (1967).
- C1 Calvin, M., Trans. Faraday Soc. <u>34</u>, 1181 (1938).
- C2 Chalk, A. J. and Harrod, J. F., Adv. in Organometallic Chemistry, (1967), Vol. 6, p. 120.
- C3 Collman, J. C., Roper, W. R., Adv. in Organometallic Chem. (1968), Vol. 7, p. 54.
- C4 Chock, P. B. and Halpern, J., JACS 88, 3511 (1966).
- C5 Chatt, J., Proc. Chem. Soc., London, 318 (1962).
- C6 Chatt, J. and Shaw, B. L., J. Chem. Soc., London, 705 (1959) and 1718 (1960).
- C7 Cotton, F. A. and Wilkinson, G., Adv. Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, 3rd edition, Chapter 20-23 (1972).
- C8 Chatt, J. and Duncanson, L. A., J. Chem. Soc., London, 2939 (1953).
- C9 Cais, M., Frankel, E. N. and Rejoan, A., Tetrahedron Lett, 1919 (1968).
- C10 Cotton, F. A. and Wilkinson, G., Adv. Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, 3rd edition, p. 650 (1972).
- Cll Crutchfield, M. M., et al., Topics in Phos. Chem., Vol. 5 (1967).
- C12 Carra, S., Ugo, R., Iorg. Chem. Acta. Rev. 49 (1967).
- C13 Cotton, F. A., Kraihanzel, C. S., JACS <u>84</u>, 4432 (1962).
- C14 Cotton, F. A., Inorg. Chem. 3, 5, 702 (1964).
- C15 Cotton, F. A., Down, J. L., Wilkinson, G., JCS, 833 (1959).
- C16 Cook, M. W., Hanson, D. N. and Alder, B. J., J. Chem. Phys. <u>26</u>, 748 (1959).

- D1 Dewar, M. J. S., Bull. Soc. Chem. Fr. (5) 18C, 79 (1951).
- D2 de Croon, M. H. J. M., Van Nisselrooij, P. F. M. T., Kuipers, H. J. A. M. and Coenen, J. W. E., J. Mol. Cat. 4, 325 (1978).
- D3 De Ketelaere, R. F. and van der Kelen, G. P., J. Mol. Struct. <u>27</u>, 363 (1975).
- E1 Emsley, J. and Hall, D., <u>The Chemistry of Phosphorus</u>, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, Chapter 5 (1976).
- E2 Eaton, D. R. and Stuart, S. R., JACS 90, 4170 (1968).
- F1 Friedman, S., Metlin, S., Svendi, A., Wender, I., J. Org. Chem. 24, 1287 (1959).
- F2 Frankel, E. N., Maoz, N., Rejoan, A., Cais, M., Proc. 3rd Intern. Conf. Organomet. Chem., Munich, Abst. 210 (1967).
- F3 Flintcroft, N., Huggins, D. K., Kaesz, H. D., Inorg. Chem. <u>3</u>, 8, 1123 (1964).
- F4 Fawcett, J. P., Poe, A., Sharma, K. R., JACS 98, 6, 1401 (1976).
- F5 Feder, H. M., Halpern, J., JACS 97, 24, 7186 (1975).
- F6 Fischer, F., Schrader, H., Brennstopp-Chem. 2, 257 (1921).
- F7 Fischer, H. and Fischer, E. O., Chem. Ber. <u>107</u>, 673 (1967).
- F8 Fischer, E. O., Knauss, L., Keiter, R. L. and Verkade, J. G., J. Orgmetall. Chem. 37, 67 (1972).
- F9 Fluck, E. and Binder, H., Z. Naturforschg. <u>226</u>, 805 (1967).
- F10 Fluck, E. and Binder, H., Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. <u>354</u>, 139 (1967).
- G1 Grim, S. O., Wheatland, D. A. and McFarlane, W., JACS <u>89</u>, 5573 (1967).
- G2 Grim, S. O., Weatland, D. A., McAlister, P. R., Inorg. Chem. <u>7</u>, 1, 1961 (1968).

- G3 Garnett, J. L., Cat. Rev. <u>5</u>, 229 (1971).
- G4 Gray, H. B. and Ballhausen, C. J., JACS 85, 260 (1963).
- G5 Grim, S. O., McAllister, P. R. and Singer, R. M., Chem. Comm. 38 (1969).
- H1 Halpern, J., Adv. in Catalysis 11, 301 (1959).
- H2 Heck, R. F. and Breslow, D. S., JACS 83, 4023 (1961).
- H3 Holy, N., Nalesnik, T. and McClanahan, S., Fuel 56, 47 (1977).
- H4 Henderson, W. A., Steruli, C. A., JACS 82, 5791 (1960).
- H5 Hartley, F. R., Chem. Rev. 59, 799 (1969).
- H6 Hopgood, D., Poe, J. A., Chem. Comm. 22, 831 (1966).
- H7 Howell, R. L., Ph. D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, California (1975).
- H8 Halpern, J., Okamoto, T., and Zakharien, A., J. Molec. Catal.  $\underline{2}$ , 65 (1976).
- H9 Hui, K. and Shaw, B., J. Orgmet. Chem. <u>124</u>, 262 (1977).
- H10 Halpern, J. and Wong, C. S., Chem. Comm. 629 (1973).
- H11 Henderson, W. A. and Buckler, S. A., JACS, 82, 5794 (1960).
- J1 James, B. R., <u>Homogeneous Hydrogenation</u>, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, (1973), pp. 167-170.
- J2 Johnson, M., JCS (London) 4859 (1963).
- J3 James, B. R., ibid., pgs. 63 and 354.
- J4 Johnson, C. D., Chem. Rev. <u>75</u>, 755 (1975).
- J5 Jackson, R. A. and Poe, A., Inorg. Chem. <u>17</u>, 4, 997 (1978).
- J6 Jardine, F. H., Osborn, S. A. and Wilkinson, G., JCS(A), 1574 (1967).

- J7 Jones, M. S., <u>Ligand Reactivity and Catalysis</u>, Academic Press, Inc. (1968).
- K1 Kahn, M. M. T. and Martell, A. E., <u>Homogeneous Catalysis by Metal</u>
  Complexes, Academic Press, Inc. (1974).
- K2 Karapinka, G. L. and Orchin, M. J., Org. Chem. 26, 4187 (1961).
- K3 Kabachnik, M. I. and Balueva, G. A., Bull. of the Acad. of Sci. of the USSR Div. of Chem. Sci., α3, 495 (March 1962).
- K4 Kabachnik, M. I., Proceed. Acad. of Sci. of USSR, <u>110:1-6</u>, 577 (1956).
- K5 Kidd, D. R., Cheng, C. P. and Brown, T. L., JACS 100, 4103 (1978).
- K6 Kostina, V. G., Feschehenko, N. G. and Kirsanov, A. V., Zh. Obschch. Khim. 43, 209 (1973).
- L1 Lyons, J. E., Rennick, L. E. and Burneister, J. L., Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop. 9, 1 (March 1970).
- L2 Lacky, J., Szabo, P. and Marko, L., Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung. 46, 247 (1965).
- L3 Lewis, J., Manning, A. R., Miller, J. R., JCS(A), 845 (1966).
- L4 Lehman, D. D., Shriver, D. F. and Wharf, I., Chem. Comm. 1486 (1970).
- M1 Mond, L. C., Langer, C. and Quinke, F., JCS <u>57</u>, 749 (1890).
- M2 Mond, L. C. and Quinke, F., Chem. News <u>63</u>, 310 (1891).
- M3 Manuel, T. A., J. Org. Chem. 27, 3941 (1962).
- M4 Montelatici, S., Van der ent, A., Osborn, J. A., Wilkinson, G., JCS(A), 1054 (1968).
- M5 Marko, L., Chem. Ind. (London) 260 (1962).

- M6 Mathieu, R., Lenzi, J. and Poilblanc, R., Inorg. Chem. 9, 2030 (1970).
- M7 Mann, B. E., et al., Inorg. Nucl. Lett. 7, 881 (1971).
- M8 Meriwether, L. S. and Leto, J. R., JACS <u>83</u>, 3192 (1961).
- M9 Mooney, E. F. (ed.), Annual Reports on NMR Spec. 5B, Academic Press, Inc., NY (1973).
- M10 Meutterties, E. L. and Wright, C. M., Quart. Rev. Chem. Soc.  $\underline{21}$ , 109 (1967).
- M11 Meutterties, E. L., Guggenberger, L. J., JACS 96, 1948 (1974).
- M12 Miller, J. R. and Myers, D. H., Inorg. Chim. Acta 5, 215 (1971).
- M13 Mague, J. T. and Wilkinson, G., JCS(A), 1936 (1966).
- M14 Mays, J. J., Simpson, R. N. F., Stefanini, F. P., JCS(A), 3000 (1970).
- M15 Meakin, P., Jesson, J. P. and Tolman, C. A., JACS 94, 3240 (1972).
- M16 Mobley, D. P. and Bell, A. T., Univ. of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report, LBL-8010 (1978).
- M17 Mather, G. G. and Pidcock, A., JCS(A) 1226 (1970).
- M18 Maier, L., Phos. 4, 41 (1974).
- M19 Mann, B. Masters, C and Shaw, B. JCS(A), 1104 (1971).
- N1 Natta, G. and Beati, E., Chem. et Ind. 27, 84-87 (1945).
- N2 Natta, G. and Ercoli, Chem. et Ind. 34, 503 (1952).
- Ol Osborne, J. A., Jardine, F. H., Young, J. F. and Wilkinson, G. J., JCS(A), 1711 (1966).
- 02 Ogata, I., Misono, A., Discuss. Faraday Soc. <u>46</u>, 72 (1968).
- 03 Orchin, M. and Rupiluis, W., Cat. Rev. 6:1, 85 (1972).

- 04 Orgel, L. E., Inorg. Chem. 1, 1, 25 (1962).
- 05 O'Connor, C. and Wilkinson, G., Tet. Lett. 18, 1375 (1969).
- Ohrt, D. W., Ph. D. Thesis, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, Univ. Microfilm No. 72-10216 (1972).
- P1 Pino, P. and Ercoli, R., Ricerca. Sci. 23, 1953 (1953).
- P2 Parshall, G. W., Accts. of Chem. Res. 8:4, 113 (1975).
- Q1 Quinn, L. D. and Breen, J. J., Org. Mag. Res. 5, 17 (1973).
- R1 Roelen, O., U. S. Patent 2,327,066 (1943).
- R2 Rousseau, C., Evrard, M. and Petit, F., J. Mol. Cat. <u>3</u>, 309 (1977/78).
- S1 Shaw, J. T. and Ryson, F. T., JACS <u>78</u>, 2538 (1956).
- S2 Sternberg, H. W., Markby, R. and Wender, I., JACS <u>78</u>, 5705 (1956) and <u>79</u>, 6166 (1957).
- S3 Slaugh, L. H. and Mullineaux, R. D., J. Organ. Mett. Chem. <u>13</u>, 469 (1968).
- S4 Shinn, J. H., Hershkowitz, F., Holten, R., Vermeulen, T. and Grens, E. A., AIChE Natl. Meeting, Miami (Nov. 1978), Symp. on React. Eng. in Coal Proc.
- S5 Strohmeier, W., Guttenberger, J. F. and Hellmann, H., Z. Naturforsch. 196, 353 (1964).
- S6 Steitwieser, A., Molecular Orbital Theory for Organic Chemists, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY (1961), Chapter 13.
- S7 Siegel S. and Ohrt, D. W., Chem. Comm. 1527 (1971).
- S8 Siegel, S. and Ohrt, D. W., Tet. Lett. 50, 5155 (1972).
- S9 Siegel, S. and Ohrt, D. W., Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett. 8, 15 (1972).

- S10 Streuli, C. A., Anal. Chem. <u>31</u>, 1652 (1959), <u>32</u>, 985 (1960).
- S11 Schumann, H., Stelzer, O., Kuhlmey, J. and Niederreuther, U., Chem. Ber. 104, 993 (1971).
- S12 Strohmeier, W. and Muller, F. J., Chem. Ber. 100, 2812 (1967).
- S13 Stelzer, O. and Schmutzler, R., JCS(A) 2867 (1971).
- S14 Strohmeier, W. and Onada, T., Z. Naturforschg. <u>24b</u>, 515 (1969).
- S15 Szafraniec, L., Org. Mag. Res. 6, 565 (1974).
- T1 Thomas, J. M. and Thomas, J. W., <u>Introduction to Principles of Heterogeneous Catalysis</u>, Academic Press, Inc., NY (1967).
- T2 Tolman, C. A., JACS 92, 2953 (1970), and 92, 2956 (1970).
- T3 Tucci, E., Ind. and Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. and Dev. <u>7</u>, 32 (1968).
- T4 Tucci, E., Ind. and Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. and Dev. 9, 516 (1970).
- T5 Tinker, H. B. and Morris, D. E., Rev. of Sci. Inst. <u>43</u>, 7, 1024 (1972).
- T6 Tolman, C. A., Meakin, P. Z., Lindner, D. L. and Jesson, J. P., JACS <u>96</u>, 2762 (1974).
- T7 Taylor, P. D. and Orchin, M., J. Org. Chem. <u>37</u>, 3913 (1972).
- T8 Tolman, C. A., Chem. Rev. 77, 313 (1977).
- V1 Verkade, J. R. and King, R. W., Inorg. Chem. 4, 948 (1962).
- W1 Wender, I., et al., JACS 77, 5760 (1955).
- W2 Wender, I., Sternberg, H. W., Friedel, R. A. Metlin, S. J. and Markby, R. E., U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 600 (1962).
- W3 Wender, I., et al., JACS <u>74</u>, 4079 (1952).
- W4 Wawersik, H. and Basolo, F., Inorg. Chim. Acta 3, 1, 113 (1969).

- W5 Winkhaus, G., Pratt, L. and Wilkinson, G., JCS <u>738</u>, 3807 (1961).
- W6 Weil, T. A., Metlin, S. and Wender, I., J. Organomet. Chem. <u>49</u>, 227 (1973).
- Z1 Chem. Engin., 84:26, 109 (Dec. 5, 1977).

This report was done with support from the Department of Energy. Any conclusions or opinions expressed in this report represent solely those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of The Regents of the University of California, the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory or the Department of Energy.

Reference to a company or product name does not imply approval or recommendation of the product by the University of California or the U.S. Department of Energy to the exclusion of others that may be suitable.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION DEPARTMENT
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720